CONTENT

1. Algesiology	4
2. Anaesthesiology and Intensive Medicine	6
3. Anatomy 1	8
4. Anatomy 2	10
5. Anatomy Dissection 1	13
6. Anatomy Dissection 2	15
7. Basic Embryology	17
8. Behavioral Medicine	
9. Biology 1	
10. Biology 2	
11. Bioorganic Chemistry in Medicine	
12. Biostatistics	
13. Clerkship - Gynaecology and Obstetrics	
14. Clerkship - Internal Medicine	
15. Clerkship - Paediatrics	
16. Clerkship - Surgery	
17. Clinical Anatomy	
18. Clinical Biochemistry	
19. Clinical Biophysics	
20. Clinical Immunology	
21. Clinical Pathophysiology	
22. Clinical Physiology - Sleep Medicine	
23. Computer Biometrics	
24. Dentistry	
25. Dermatovenerology	
26. Diagnostic Methods in Cardiology	
27. Diploma Thesis and Diploma Thesis Defence	
28. Donation and Transplantation Programme	
29. Epidemiology	
30. Evidence Based Medicine	
31. First Aid	
32. Forensic Criminalistics.	
33. Forensic Medicine and Medicine Law.	
34. Fundamentals in Nutrition and Clinical Dietology	
35. Fundamentals of Health Risk Assessment	
36. Fundamentals of Immunology	
37. General Practice Medicine	
38. Gynaecology and Obstetrics.	
39. Gynaecology and Obstetrics 1	
40. Gynaecology and Obstetrics 2	
41. Gynaecology and Obstetrics 3	
42. Health Care Management.	
43. Health Damage in Medical Practice	
44. Health Psychology.	
45. Histology and Embryology 1	
46. Histology and Embryology 2	
47. Hospital Information System	
48. Hygiene	95

49.	Infectology	. 97
50.	Internal Medicine	98
51.	Internal Medicine - Propedeutics	103
52.	Internal Medicine 1	106
53.	Internal Medicine 2	108
	Internal Medicine 3	
55.	Internal Medicine 4 (Occupational Medicine, Geriatrics)	112
	Internal Medicine 5 (Rheumatology, Nephrology)	
	Internal Medicine 6.	
58.	Laboratory Diagnosis in Clinical Practice	118
	Medical Biochemistry 1	
	Medical Biochemistry 2	
	Medical Biophysics.	
	Medical Chemistry	
	Medical Ecology.	
	Medical Ethics	
	Medical Informatics	
	Medical Law	
	Methodology of Biomedical Research	
	Microbiology 1	
	Microbiology 2	
	Molecular Pathophysiology	
	Neurology 1	
	Neurology 2	
	Nuclear Medicine	
	Nursing Care - Clinical procedures	
	Nursing Care - clerkship in hospital.	
	Nursing Care 1	
	Nursing Care 2	
	Obesitology	
	Ophthalmology	
	Otorhinolaryngology	
	Paediatrics	
	Paediatrics 1	
	Paediatrics 2	
	Paediatrics 3	
	Pathological Anatomy 1	
	Pathological Anatomy 2	
	Pathological Physiology 1	
	Pathological Physiology 2	
	Pharmacology 1	
	Pharmacology 2	
	Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine.	
	Physiology 1	
	Physiology 2	
	Preventive and Sports Medicine	
	Psychiatry 1	
	Psychiatry 2	
	Psychology and Medical Communication.	
•		

98. Psychotherapy	192
99. Radiodiagnostic	
100. Radiotherapy and Clinical Oncology	196
101. Rare Diseases	197
102. Scientifis Training	198
103. Seminar of Diploma Thesis 1	200
104. Seminar of Diploma Thesis 2	202
105. Slovak Language 1	204
106. Slovak Language 2	206
107. Slovak Language 3	208
108. Slovak Language 4	210
109. Social Medicine	212
110. Student Science Work - Presentation at SSC	214
111. Surgery	215
112. Surgery - Propedeutics	217
113. Surgery 1	219
114. Surgery 2	221
115. Surgery 3	223
116. Surgery 4 (Neurosurgery, Orthopedics)	225
117. Surgery 5 (Trauma Surgery, Urology)	227
118. Surgery 6	229
119. The Organ and Tissue Transplantation	231
120. Training of Competencies for Clinical Practice	233
121. Tropical Medicine	235
122. Urgent Medicine	236

University: P I Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ AL-GMp/23	Course name: Algesiology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 0 / 1 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 0 / 14
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-Pr	/PM-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/S-GM1p/23
Conditions for cours 1. 100% participation 2. Test - minimum pe	on the practical exercises
obstetric analgesia.	but the treatment of acute postoperative and post-traumatic pain, methods of ut methods of the treatment of chronic cancer and non-cancer pain.
Therapy of pain – mu regional anaesthetic t Opioids in the pain tr Pain in children, pain Chronic postsurgical Labor analgesia Cancer pain and palia Chronic non-cancer p Invasive technics in t Interventional pain m	by hophysiology, psychological aspects of pain, classification ltidisciplinary approach, rational pharmacotherapy of acute and chronic pain, echnics - their role in pain therapy eatment – good clinical practice in geriatric patients pain
Recommended litera 1. Adams A. P., Cash 2. www.postoppain.o 3. http://www.iasp-pa	man J. N.: Anaesthesia, Analgesia and Intensive care, 1991 rg
Course language: English language	
Notes:	

Course assessment						
Total number o	Total number of assessed students: 0					
А	В	С	D	Е	FX	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:						
Date of last modification: 12.05.2022						
Approved:						

		JURSE INFORM	MATION LETT	LIN			
University: P. J.	. Šafárik Univers	sity in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty	Faculty: Faculty of Medicine						
Course ID: MI- AIM-GMp/23	Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Anaesthesiology and Intensive Medicine						
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28 Course method: present							
Number of EC	FS credits: 3			_			
Recommended	semester/trime	ster of the cours	e: 10.				
Course level: I.	II.						
Prerequisities:	MI-Pr/IM-GM3	p/23 and MI-Pr/N	IL-GM1p/23 and	MI-Pr/PM-GM	1p/23		
 Conditions for course completion: 1. 100% participation on the practical exercises 2. Practical examination of cardiopulmonary resuscitation - that at least the 75% criteria 3. Test - minimum percentage of 60%. 4. Oral exam 							
Learning outcomes: General Principles of General Anaesthesia and Regional Anaesthesia, perioperative patient management General Principles of Care about Critically ill Patients CPR-Basic life support							
Brief outline of the course: Introduction to Anaesthesiology & Resuscitation. General preoperative preparation. Monitoring in Anaesthesiology & ICU. General anaesthesia. Regional anaesthesia. Acute and chronic pain management. Respiratory failure. Basic of Artificial ventilation. Enteral and parenteral nutrition. Shock. Multiorgan failure. General and specific treatment of intoxications. Life support and adwanced life support.							
Recommended literature: 1. Critical Care Medicine at a Glance, 3rd Edition Autor: Richard Leach 2014 2. Anaesthesia at a Glance by Julian Stone, William Fawcett 2014,, 3. C.Spoors, K.Kiff: Training in anaesthesia, 2010							
Course language: English language							
Notes:							
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
Total number of	f assessed studen	nts: 0					
Total number of A	f assessed studen B	nts: 0 C	D	E	FX		

Provides:

Date of last modification: 12.05.2022

University: P. J. Šafár	rik University in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine					
Course ID: MI-Pr/ A-GM1p/23	Course name: Anatomy 1				
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 4 / 5 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 56 / 70				
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 10				
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.				
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities:					
 Active participation 100% active manda (maximum 3 times) of the teacher and the co Anatomy within ongo Compensation is not a - Theoretical and met The student: is required to pass a must reach at least 6 is entitled to particip of the entire semester 	Ily complete the subject and obtain credits, it is necessary to: a in lectures (three absences without giving a reason are allowed). atory participation in practical lessons. If a student misses a practical lesson due to serious health or family reasons, his/her absence must be excused by ompensation of the missing practical lesson completed at the Department of oing practical lessons/seminars of other groups until the end of winter term. allowed one week before the practical test. thodical mastery of practical tasks. Il theoretical (written) and practical tests 60% i.e. 72 points from 120 points obtained by the sum of 3 theoretical tests pate in retaken tests in the examination period of the WT from the curriculum r under the condition that: he/she has achieved min. 30% of 120 points i.e. 36 points i.e. 18 points				
established rules, doe succeed even in the re - Continuous control to according to the Stud paragraph 4. - Final credit rating "J	s not justify his non-participation in writing the tests in accordance with the es not achieve at least 60% of the theoretical and practical tests and does not etaken term, will be automatically evaluated with the grade Fx - "failed". tests are evaluated based on the number of points achieved (%) with evaluation dy Regulations of the UPJŠ in Košice, Faculty of Medicine, II. part, Art. 13, passed A to E"				
The aim of this subject limbs – bones, joints, joints, muscles, vesse	ct is to use anatomical nomenclature, to know the structure of upper and lower , muscles, vessels, and nerves, the thorax and abdomen – comprising bones, els, and nerves, including the heart and organs of respiratory, digestive system, ell. Study of anatomical structures location in individual regions of upper and				

lower limbs, thorax, and abdomen in mutual topographical relationships with the ability to apply it in practical medicine. Knowledge gained from the study of both systemic and regional anatomy of upper and lower limbs, respiratory and digestive systems, thorax, and abdomen should be used for application from the functional anatomy point of view.

Brief outline of the course:

Ethical principles in teaching of anatomy, introduction to anatomy. Knowledge of anatomical nomenclature and their using during the study of anatomy and in practical medicine. Become familiar with general knowledge of bones, joints, muscles, vessels, and nerves. Study of the skeleton, joints, and muscles of upper and lower limbs, thorax and abdomen including organs, blood and lymphatic systems and innervation. Superficial and deep structures in individual regions of limbs, thorax, and abdomen with emphasis on their topographical relationships and practical application.

Recommended literature:

Povinná literatúra:

PLATZER, W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Locomotor System. Thieme, 2014

FRITSCH, H., KUEHNEL, W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Internal organs. Thieme, 2014 KAHLE, W., FROTSCHER, M.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Nervous system and Sensory organs. Thieme, 2015

Odporúčaná literatúra:

DRAKE, R., VOGL, A., MITCHELL, A.: Gray's Anatomy for students. Elsevier, 2019

HUDÁK, R., KACHLÍK, D. et al.: Memorix of Anatomy, Triton, 2015

MOORE, K.L. et al.: Clinically Oriented Anatomy. Wolters Kluwer Health, 2022

NETTER, F.H.: Atlas of Human Anatomy. Elsevier Science, 2018

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: General Anatomy and Musculoskeletal System. Elsevier, 2013

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: Internal Organs. Elsevier, 2013

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: Head, Neck, and Neuroanatomy. Elsevier, 2013

ROHEN, J.W, YOKOSHI, CH., LŰTJEN-DRECOLL, E.: Photographic Atlas of Anatomy. Wolters Kluwer Health, 2021

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 31.10.2022

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of N	Aedicine			
Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Anatomy 2 A-GM2p/23				
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 4 / 5 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 56 / 70			
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 11			
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 2.			
Course level: I.II.				
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/A-GM1p/23			
- Active participation - 100% active mand (maximum 3 times) the teacher and the c Anatomy within ong Compensation is not	se completion: Ily complete the subject and obtain credits, it is necessary to: In in lectures (three absences without giving a reason are allowed). atory participation in practical lessons. If a student misses a practical lesson due to serious health or family reasons, his/her absence must be excused by compensation of the missing practical lesson completed at the Department of oing practical lessons/seminars of other groups until the end of summer term. allowed one week before the practical test. thodical mastery of practical tasks.			
 is required to pass a must reach at least must reach at least is entitled to participation of the entire semester 36 points obtained by 	all theoretical (written) and practical tests 60% i.e., 72 points from 120 points obtained by the sum of 3 theoretical tests 60% i.e., 36 points from 60 points obtained by the sum of 3 practical tests pate in retaken tests in the examination period of the ST from the curriculum er under the condition that: he/she has achieved min. 30% of 120 points i.e., y the sum of 3 theoretical tests and at the same time 30% of 60 points i.e., 18 he sum of 3 practical tests.			

Other conditions:

- student who does not justify his/her non-participation in writing tests in accordance with the established rules, does not achieve at least 60% of the written and practical tests and does not succeed even in the retaken term, will automatically be graded X - "unclassified".

- Continuous control tests are evaluated based on the number of points achieved (%) with evaluation according to the Study Regulations of the UPJŠ in Košice, Faculty of Medicine, II. part, Art. 13, paragraph 4.

- Student who fulfilled conditions, is allowed to register for the final exam

- Final exam: evaluation according to the table attached "A to E"

- The final assessment takes into account the results of the interim assessment

Evaluation of the final exam:

100 - 93 /A/ excellent

 $92-85\ /B/\ very\ good$

84 – 77 /C/ good

Learning outcomes:

Study of anatomical structures of the retroperitoneal space and lesser pelvis including the urinary system, male and female genital organs in mutual topographical relationships. Detailed study of skull, joints, and muscles of the head and neck. Become familiar with the blood supply, venous and lymphatic drainage of the head and neck. Detailed study of cranial nerves, their topography, branches, and function. Become familiar with other nerves of the head and neck (cervical plexus, sympathetic trunk). The need of knowledge all areas of the head and neck and their relationships. Understanding of individual parts of the central nervous system (CNS), study of external and internal features of the brain, its function as a control center for all systems of human body. Acquiring knowledge about the blood supply, venous drainage, coverings, and ventricles of the brain. Anatomical description and function of the eye, ear, skin, and endocrine glands complete the information needed for students. Knowledge obtained are important for functional anatomy and neuroanatomy to acquire an overview of the human body and interrelationships between various anatomical systems.

Brief outline of the course:

Neurovascular structures of the retroperitoneal space and lesser pelvis including the organs of urinary and genital systems. Skull – neurocranium and splanchnocranium. Cavities and spaces of the skull. Muscles of the head and neck. Blood supply, venous, and lymphatic drainage of the head and neck. Cranial nerves, innervation and topography of the head and neck. CNS – spinal cord, brain stem, cerebellum, diencephalon. Functional regions of telencephalon, rhinencephalon, limbic system, basal ganglia and their connections, nerve pathways. Ventricles, coverings, blood supply a venous drainage of CNS. Ear, Eye, including nerve tracts. Skin. Endocrine glands.

Recommended literature:

Povinná literatúra:

PLATZER, W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Locomotor System. Thieme, 2014 FRITSCH, H., KUEHNEL, W.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Internal organs. Thieme, 2014 KAHLE, W., FROTSCHER, M.: Color Atlas of Human Anatomy: Nervous system and Sensory organs. Thieme, 2015

CROSSMAN, A.R., NEARY, D.: Neuroanatomy. An illustrated colour text. Churchill Livingstone, 2019

Odporúčaná literatúra:

HUDÁK, R., KACHLÍK, D. et al.: Memorix of Anatomy, Triton, 2015

LOVÁSOVÁ, K., KLUCHOVÁ, D.: Topographical Anatomy of Hardly Accessible and Clinically Significant Areas of Head. Typopress, 2010

DRAKE, R., VOGL, A., MITCHELL, A.: Gray's Anatomy for students. Elsevier, 2019

MOORE, K.L. et al.: Clinically oriented anatomy. Wolters Kluwer Health, 2022

NETTER, F.H.: Atlas of Human Anatomy. Elsevier Science, 2018

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: General Anatomy and Musculoskeletal System. Elsevier, 2013

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: Internal Organs. Elsevier, 2013

PAULSEN, F., WASCHKE, J.: Sobotta Atlas of Human Anatomy: Head, Neck, and Neuroanatomy. Elsevier, 2013

ROHEN, J.W, YOKOSHI, CH., LÜTJEN-DRECOLL, E.: Photographic Atlas of Anatomy. Wolters Kluwer Health, 2021

Course languag English	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:			L	<u> </u>	
Date of last modification: 16.02.2023					
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Anatomy Dissection 1
AD-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- 1. 100% of active presence at practical lessons
- 2. Active exploration and dissection of the human body by the student
- 3. Students are allowed to be absent for a maximum of 3 practical lessons per semester.
- 4. The final oral presentation of individual work autopsy

Learning outcomes:

Students have the opportunity to deepen their knowledge of anatomy by performing anatomical dissection under the supervision of the teacher and preparing material for teaching medical students in the lower grades of medical school. Students improve their practical skill to work with tweezers and a scalpel, which will be helpful to them in their own medical practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Dissection of subcutaneous structures on the palmar and dorsal side of upper limb, dissection of axillary fossa, dissection of subfascial layer in anterior region of arm and forearm, cubital fossa, anterior region of wrist, palm of hand, scapular region, posterior region of arm and forearm, posterior region of wrist and dorsum of hand.

Recommended literature:

Rohen, Yokochi: Color Atlas of Anatomy, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2011 Netter F. H.: Atlas of Human Anatomy.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Total number of assessed students: 18

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 31.10.2022

		COURSE II	NFORMATIO	IN LETTER		
University: P.	J. Šafárik Un	iversity in Ko	sice			
Faculty: Facul	ty of Medicin	ne				
Course ID: M AD-GM2p/23	I-Pr/ Cour	se name: Ana	tomy Dissection	on 2		
Course type, s Course type: Recommendo Per week: 0 / Course meth	Lecture / Pra ed course-loa 2 Per study	ictice				
Number of EC	CTS credits:	2				
Recommended	d semester/ti	imester of the	e course: 6.			
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisities	: MI-Pr/A-G	M2p/23				
Conditions for During semest the prosection misses more th	ter, students l are demonstr	nelp to teacher ated to the oth	er students. Cr			
Learning outc Anatomical di material for te trunk and abdo	ssection is ca eaching of me	edical students	s. Students imp	prove their kn		
Brief outline of Dissection of opening of tho dissection of mediastinum. inguinal canal,	subcutaneous racic cavity, d arteries and Dissection of	s structures of lissection of up veins of hear of subcutaneou	per mediastinu t, dissection c us structures	im, taking off loof hert chamber of abdominal	ungs, heart and ers, dissection wall, abdom	l pericardium, of posterior
Recommended Rohen, Yokoc Netter F. H.: A	hi: Color Atla	5	, Lippincott W	illiams & Wilk	kins, 2011	
Course langua English	age:					
Notes: The subject is students, in ca	-			1 2	ubject is limite	ed to 10
Course assess Total number of		udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		L			·	

Provides:

Date of last modification: 11.05.2022

University:	P. J. Safái	rik Un	iversity in Kos	šice			
	,						
Faculty: Fac	ulty of M	ledicir	ne				
Course ID: 1 FE-GMp/23	MI-Pr/	Cour	se name: Basi	c Embryology			
Course type Course typ Recommen Per week: (Course met	e: Lectur ded cour) / 2 Per	re / Pra rse-loa study	octice				
Number of I	ECTS cr	edits: 2	2				
Recommend	led seme	ster/tr	imester of the	e course: 3.			
Course level	: I.II.						
Prerequisiti	es:						
Conditions f Presentation			pletion: ject evaluated:	: А-Е			
from fertiliz	yology is ation, em			ocused on dev			
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen	opment in e of the c blastogen bryonic primitive ar and n t, sensory	will use a precli ourse: enesis, organs gut, ea nerve s / organ	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen systems, urogo	wledge of development of development of ical subjects. development of ical system,	of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an	l fetal membra tube, nephroto Developmer nd digestive s	ndamentals or nes. omes, folding nt of systems ystems, head
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen https://www Recommend K.L. Moore, Birth Deffec Thomas W. S Gary C. Sch	opment in e of the c blastogen bryonic primitive ar and n t, sensory upjs.sk/p led litera T.V.N. P ts. Elsevi Sadler: L oenwolf:	will use n precli ourse: enessis, organs gut, en public/ organs public/ hture: Persauc ier. angma Larset	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen systems, urogo s developmen media/9552/E d, M.G. Torchi un's Medical E n's Human Em	wledge of deve ical subjects. development of ant of cardiova enital system, it.	elopmental pro of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an asic%20Embr re born. Essen olters Kluwer 0 Elsevier	l fetal membra tube, nephroto n. Developmer nd digestive s yology_Content tials of Embry Health.	ndamentals of nes. omes, folding nt of systems ystems, head nt.pdf vology and
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen https://www Recommend K.L. Moore, Birth Deffec Thomas W. S Gary C. Sch https://www	opment in e of the c blastoge bryonic orimitive ar and n t, sensory upjs.sk/p led litera T.V.N. P ts. Elsevi Sadler: L oenwolf: upjs.sk/p	will use n precli ourse: enessis, organs gut, en public/ organs public/ hture: Persauc ier. angma Larset	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen systems, urogo s developmen media/9552/E d, M.G. Torchi un's Medical E n's Human Em	wledge of deve ical subjects. development of a notochord, so enital system, it. N_GM_%20Ba a: Before we a Embryology. We	elopmental pro of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an asic%20Embr re born. Essen olters Kluwer 0 Elsevier	l fetal membra tube, nephroto n. Developmer nd digestive s yology_Content tials of Embry Health.	ndamentals of nes. omes, folding nt of systems ystems, head nt.pdf vology and
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen https://www Recommend K.L. Moore, Birth Deffec Thomas W.S Gary C. Sch https://www Course lang English	opment in e of the c blastoge bryonic orimitive ar and n t, sensory upjs.sk/p led litera T.V.N. P ts. Elsevi Sadler: L oenwolf: upjs.sk/p	will use n precli ourse: enessis, organs gut, en public/ organs public/ hture: Persauc ier. angma Larset	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen systems, urogo s developmen media/9552/E d, M.G. Torchi un's Medical E n's Human Em	wledge of deve ical subjects. development of a notochord, so enital system, it. N_GM_%20Ba a: Before we a Embryology. We	elopmental pro of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an asic%20Embr re born. Essen olters Kluwer 0 Elsevier	l fetal membra tube, nephroto n. Developmer nd digestive s yology_Content tials of Embry Health.	ndamentals of nes. omes, folding nt of systems ystems, head nt.pdf vology and
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen https://www Recommend K.L. Moore, Birth Deffec Thomas W.S Gary C. Sch https://www Course lang English Notes:	opment in e of the c blastoge brimitive ar and n t, sensory upjs.sk/p led litera T.V.N. P ts. Elsevi Sadler: L oenwolf: upjs.sk/p uage:	will use n precli ourse: enesis, organs gut, en erve s organ public/ ture: ersauc ier. angma Larsen public/	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen media/9552/E d, M.G. Torchi un's Medical E n's Human Em media/9552/E	wledge of deve ical subjects. development of a notochord, so enital system, it. N_GM_%20Ba a: Before we a Embryology. We	elopmental pro of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an asic%20Embr re born. Essen olters Kluwer 0 Elsevier	l fetal membra tube, nephroto n. Developmer nd digestive s yology_Content tials of Embry Health.	ndamentals of nes. omes, folding nt of systems ystems, head nt.pdf vology and
organ develo Brief outline Fertilization Primitive en of embryo, p cardiovascul developmen https://www Recommend K.L. Moore, Birth Deffec Thomas W.S Gary C. Sch https://www Course lang English Notes: Course asses	opment in e of the c blastoge brimitive ar and n t, sensory upjs.sk/p led litera T.V.N. P ts. Elsevi Sadler: L oenwolf: upjs.sk/p uage:	will use a precli ourse: enesis, organs gut, ea herve s / organ public/i ersauc ier. angma Larser public/i ssed st	e acquired kno inical and clin implantation, s development arly developmen media/9552/E d, M.G. Torchi un's Medical E n's Human Em media/9552/E	wledge of deve ical subjects. development of a notochord, so enital system, it. N_GM_%20Ba a: Before we a Embryology. We	elopmental pro of placenta and omites, neural ascular system respiratory an asic%20Embr re born. Essen olters Kluwer 0 Elsevier	l fetal membra tube, nephroto n. Developmer nd digestive s yology_Content tials of Embry Health.	ndamentals of nes. omes, folding nt of systems: ystems, head nt.pdf vology and

Provides:

Date of last modification: 17.05.2022

	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ BHM-GMp/23	Course name: Behavioral Medicine
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 4.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
	e completion: irse assignment during the semester, presentation of the assignment results semester, compulsory participation at practices, final test.
Lo manarido or erro-	[1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 4, 1, 4, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,
will get an overview health behaviour, fun of measuring these f of chronic diseases, i principles of the tran	of modifiable social, psychological, and environmental factors that affect actional status and quality of life. Become acquainted with the methodology factors. Obtain information on intervention programmes in the prevention health promotion, and chronic disease self-management. To learn the basic
will get an overview health behaviour, fun of measuring these to of chronic diseases, is principles of the trans within the context of Brief outline of the c The continuum of he chronic disease. Chronic Stress, coping and heat to disease. Possibilities affecting health-relate adherence, complianted behaviour therapy. Displayed	

Notes:						
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	•					
Date of last	modification:	03.05.2022				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ B-GM1p/23	Course name: Biology 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 4
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours active presence in all each test assessment:	practical lessons
biomacromolecules, or give students a thorous and cytology. Student	ic concepts of cell biology and molecular biology, including cell structure, cell cycle, cell reproduction, gene expression and cell communications. To the generation of molecular biology to have acquired an understanding of the major concepts in cell and molecular ained basic information related to cytogenetics in clinical practice.
characteristics, the st structure – prokaryot characteristic of bior through the membran the basic principles of cell cycle, mitosis, m structure and function of proteins, posttrans	ourse: – the fundamental components of biological macromolecules, common ructure and function of saccharides, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids. Cell ic and eukaryotic cells, cell organelles, their structure and function. General nembranes, molecular structure of biomembranes; movement of molecules ie. The structural organization of genome - organization of DNA in genomes, of human cytogenetics. Replication of DNA. Cell cycle – phases, control of neiosis, spermatogenesis, oogenesis. Cell signalling. Gene expression – gene n, transcription, post-transcriptional RNA processing, translation, synthesis lation modifications, regulation of gene expression. The basic principles of erentiation, cell ageing and cell death. Genomics and medicine.
	i ture: cal Biology and Genetics. Second edition, Equilibria, 2015, 296 p. gy: practical lessons. Second edition, Equilibria, 2020, 98 p.
Course language: English	
Notes: English language	

Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:	<u> </u>								
Date of last modification: 17.05.2022									
Approved:	Approved:								

University: P. J. Šafá	árik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Medicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ B-GM2p/23	Course name: Biology 2
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 3 Per Course method: pro	rre / Practice rrse-load (hours): r study period: 28 / 42 resent
וו ח	

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/B-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

All practical lessons (100%) are obligatory for all students.

Assessment of the student's learning achievements is carried out as a combination of continuous monitoring of the study during the teaching part of the semester (40%) with the final examination for the period of the semester concerned (60%). Prerequisite for the final examination (to register for the final examination) is the acquirement of 20 points minimum from continuous assessment during the semester.

Learning outcomes:

To introduce the basic concepts of general biology and human genetics, including mutations and their role in pathogenesis in human diseases, Mendelian genetics, quantitative and population genetics. To give students a thorough grounding in the theoretical and practical foundations of basic genetics. Students have acquired an understanding of the major concepts in human and molecular genetics and have obtainined basic information related to genetic and molecular biology methods in clinical practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Mutations I. - classification of mutations, mechanisms of mutagenesis, gene (point) mutations, structural and numerical chromosome mutations. Mendelian genetics - historical overview, general characteristics, Mendel's laws of inheritance. Quantitative genetics - polygenic inheritance, heritability, multifactorial diseases. Gene linkage. Heredity and sex. Genetics in pathogenesis of human diseases. Inheritance of blood group systems I. - ABO, Rh, MNss, Lewis, HLA system. Population genetics - Hardy-Weinberg law, population equilibrium, panmixis, inbreeding, genetic drift, eugenics, euphenics. Genealogy and genetic counselling. Genetics of cancer. Molecular biology methods in human genetics and clinical practice. Ethical issues in human genetics.

Recommended literature:

Židzik J. et al.: Medical Biology and Genetics. Second edition, Equilibria, 2015, 296 p. Mičková et al.: Biology: practical lessons. Second edition, Equilibria, 2020, 98 p.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment									
Total number of assessed students: 0									
А	В	С	D	E	FX				
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Provides:			·						
Date of last modification: 17.05.2022									
Approved:	Approved:								

University: P. J. Šafárik	University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of Med	dicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ C BCHM-GMp/23	ourse name: Bioorganic Chemistry in Medicine
Course type, scope and Course type: Lecture Recommended course Per week: 1 / 1 Per str Course method: prese	/ Practice e-load (hours): udy period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cred	its: 2
Recommended semeste	er/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for course of seminars, lectures BioorgCh_Requirement	s; more details: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/25149/
that participate in cher understanding of the fu for mastering and prope	the structures and functions of selected organic and bioorganic molecules mical processes taking place in living systems, which leads to a better nctions of the whole organism. Bioorganic chemistry is the chemical basis rly understanding medical biochemistry, which is its superstructure and also asis of several medical disciplines.
significant reactions of steroids. Nucleic acids	g. hydrocarbon derivatives, carboxylic acids. Structure and biochemically forganic compounds. Heterocyclic compounds. Saccharides. Lipids and Amino acids and peptides. Proteins - structure and function. Natural nins, alkaloids. More details: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/V-
Stupák M. et al.: Medic aid=69 Urban P. et al.: Chemist	ctures, 2021; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?aid=250 cal Chemistry - "Hand book", 2020; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php? try - Repetitorium, 2017; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?aid=236 cal Chemistry - Calculation, 2017; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?
Course language: english	
Notes:	

Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:	<u> </u>								
Date of last modification: 03.05.2022									
Approved:	Approved:								

University: P. J.	Šafárik Un	iversity in Koš	lice					
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicir	e						
Course ID: MI- B-GMp/23	I-Pr/ Course name: Biostatistics							
Course type, sco Course type: L Recommended Per week: 0 / 2 Course method	Lecture / Pra l course-loa 2 Per study	ctice d (hours):						
Number of ECT	FS credits:	2						
Recommended	semester/tr	imester of the	e course: 4., 6	., 8., 10.				
Course level: I.I	Ι.							
Prerequisities:	MI-Pr/MInf	-GMp/23						
1. 100% and act 2. Min. 60% fro 3. Elaboration o Learning outco	m each test f all given c	during the terr	n.					
Brief outline of								
Recommended 1. Dale E. Matts Carducci Publis 2. Douglas G. A 1994. 3. Notes from ex-	literature: son, Ph.D., S hers, 1999. ltman, Prac	Statistics, Diffi			-			
Course languag english	je:							
Notes:								
Course assessm Total number of		udents: 0						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:				•	·	·		
Date of last mo	dification: 1	1.02.2016						
Approved:	.,							

University: P. J. Šafárik University	in Košice
--------------------------------------	-----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clerkship - Gynaecology and Obstetrics
CGO-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 80s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/GO-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/SL-GM4p/23

Conditions for course completion:

After completing the clerkship, the student acquires the practical knowledge obtained in the theoretical classes.

Learning outcomes:

Course Objectives:

Acquaintance with basic examination and therapeutic procedures in gynaecology and obstetrics.

Brief outline of the course:

Brief outline of the course:

Basic examination methods in gynaecology and obstetrics, course of physiological and pathological pregnancy, physiological and pathological delivery, menstrual cycle disorders, gynaecological inflammations and infections, benign and malignant tumours of female genital organs, infertility, urogynaecology, breast diseases

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Study literature: Čech E., et al., Porodnictví, 1999 Citterbart, K., et al., Gynekologie, 2001 Martius G., et al., Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1997 Ponťuch A., et al., Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1989 Ponťuch A., et al., Gynekológia, zv. 1, 1982 Poradovský K., et al., Pôrodníctvo, zv. 2, 1982 Chamberlain G., et al., Illustrated textbook of obstetrics, 1991 Tindall V. R., et al., Obstetrics, 1996 Varga J., et al., Praktikum z gynekológie a pôrodníctva, 2022 Notes:

Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	<u> </u>					
Date of last	modification:	13.05.2022				
Approved:						

I	University:	ΡI	Šafárik	University	' in	Košice
I	University.	1. J.	Salarik	University	111	RUSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clerkship - Internal Medicine
CIM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 120s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/SL-GM4p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- successful completion of professional practice
- complete the evaluation of Clerkship of Internal Medicine

Learning outcomes:

Get acquainted with and master the work in the department under the guidance of a practice assistant.

Brief outline of the course:

All medical students are required to undertake the clinical internship in the hospital wards under the supervision of the clinical tutor or other clinician who is responsible for the internship. The students make the ward rounds daily, they make daily medical notes, write case histories of newly admitted patients, read and assess X-rays, ECGs and other laboratory findings with their supervisor and at the same time they acquaint themselves with other medical records and work in the hospital ward.

Practical clinical work (under tutorial guidance nad support) includes taking various biological samples for laboratory testing, administration of subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injections and transfusions. The students take responsible part in therapeutic procedures and physical examinations such as pleural, abdominal and sternal punction in monitored patients (or in other cases interesting from the diagnostic view), USG, X-ray, ECG, bicycle ergometry, pulmonary function examination, endoscopy, and autopsy in the case of death.

According to hospital possibilities the clinical internship requires 1-2 days of laboratory work to perform in order to become familiar with available basic diagnostic techniques such as doing urine tests, blood counts and blood smears. In more common internal diseases sternal biopsies are demonstrated to students.

According to hospital possibilities, the students are required to become familiar with the work of Central Admission Department, Intesive Care Unit, Dialysis Unit and Anaesthesiology and Resuscitation Department.

The students are required to take part in seminars. If it is possible they are supposed to perform night duties with qualified medical staff at least twice during their internship

course.

The students are required to write an internship diary with the records of all the performed procedures during their internship. The diary will be regularly checked by the clinical tutor at the end of each week.

CONTENT OF THE SUBJECT

Procedure:

Patient's entrance physical examination and writing a receiving report form

Ward round with the Head of Department

Patient release - writing a dismissal report form

Measuring vital signs (P, blood pressure, respiratory rate), objective status of patients,

patient's disease course – separately – daily

Work at the Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care or at the Coronary and Arythmologic Intensive Care Unit – 2 days

Examination per rectum ork (stay) at the Admission Outpatient Department

Assistance in puncture of ascites, pleura, liver, kidney

Assistance in gastroscopy

Assistance in colonoscopy

Loading electrodes, ECG, and make its assessment by an ECG Doctor

Chest X-ray - escorting a patient, assessment of chest X-ray, native stomach,

gastrointestinal passage K. L.

Assistance in USG examination of abdomen and heart

Active participation in a dif. dg. seminar: heart failure primary and secondary hypertension dif. dg. hepatosplenomegaly

Recommended literature:

Course language:

english

Notes:

The subject Clerkship of Internal Medicine is provided only in the summer term.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 13.05.2022

Faculty: Faculty of N	Aedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ CPae-GMp/23	Course name: Clerkship - Paediatrics
Course type, scope a Course type: Practi Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pro	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 40s
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 10.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/PE-GM1p/23
	ation of clinical practice
Submission of evaluation during co	· ·
Submission of evalua Evaluation during co Final evaluation (exa Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the of A student participate his/her skills in exar diagnostic and therap List of clinical proced of a tutor: • Initial clinical exam • Morning rounds wi • Discharge of patien • Assistance during (ation of clinical practice urse (test, individual work): individual work under guidance of tutor m): Final evaluation of internship – awarding credits course: s at work at the department under the supervision of a tutor. He/she improves nining children and assessing the clinical conditions and participates in the beutic process of newly admitted patients.
Submission of evalua Evaluation during co Final evaluation (exa Learning outcomes: Brief outline of the of A student participate his/her skills in exar diagnostic and therap List of clinical proceed of a tutor: • Initial clinical exam • Morning rounds wi • Discharge of patien • Assistance during of Recommended litera Marcdante KJ, Klieg Saunders Elsevier 20	ation of clinical practice urse (test, individual work): individual work under guidance of tutor im): Final evaluation of internship – awarding credits course: s at work at the department under the supervision of a tutor. He/she improves nining children and assessing the clinical conditions and participates in the beutic process of newly admitted patients. Hures, which are necessary to be completed by the student under the supervision hination, writing an admission report th the head of a ward ts – writing an discharge report abdominal) USG investigation ollection of biologic material and insertion of intravenous cannulas ature: man RM, Jenson HB, et al.: Nelson Essentials of Pediatrics, Sixth Edition, 11, ISBN-13: 978-1-4377-0643-7, 831 pp. M: Practical Paediatrics, Sixth Edition, Churchill Livingstone Elsevier,

The subject is to be completed by the end of the summer term (at a paediatric ward of selected facility closest to the place of living).

Course asses	ssment er of assessed st	udants: 0				
Total numbe				r	1	
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	<u> </u>					
Date of last	modification:	16.05.2022				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Ko	šice			
Faculty: Faculty of Medic	ine				
Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course GMp/23	rse name: Cler	kship - Surger	ту		
Course type, scope and t Course type: Practice Recommended course-l Per week: Per study pe Course method: present	oad (hours):				
Number of ECTS credits	:2				
Recommended semester/	trimester of the	e course: 10.			
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: MI-Pr/S-C	M3p/23 and M	I-Pr/SL-GM4	p/23		
Conditions for course co 1. For successful complet successful completion of submit the evaluation of	on of the practic	gery	1	uired:	
Learning outcomes: The students will have the patients in the ambulance, the ethical principles of he effectively with the patient	department of stealthcare deliver	urgery and in t ry. The studen	he operating ro ts will increase	oms. The stude the ability to	ents will learn
Brief outline of the cours To work in surgical ambul Patient management. Exa laboratory and imaging ex	ance in daytime mination and c	ollection of n	naterial for exa	mination. Inte	erpretation of
Recommended literature Frankovičová Surgical for		nts.			
Course language: English					
Notes:					
Course assessment Total number of assessed	students: 0	_			
abs abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modification	: 11.05.2022				
Approved:					

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ſedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ CA-GMp/23	Course name: Clinical Anatomy
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-Pr	:/A-GM2p/23
Conditions for cours Students must presen Evaluation: complete	t anatomical speciments they prerared during the semester.
their position in the h the existence of differ	ect is the study of topographical relationships of the anatomical structures, numan body with emphasis on needs of clinical medicine. The explanation of rent variations of various anatomical structures is very important for the next are divided into anatomical and clinical part. The clinical part is lectured by
	ourse: ny of the various regions of the head, neck, chest, abdomen, pelvis, upper and section and study of surface and in-depth services in these areas.
system, Thieme, 6th Gilroy A. M.: Anator Leonhardt H.: Color Kahle W.: Color Atla Edition, 2008. Netter F. H.: Atlas of Sobotta: Atlas of Hur Head, Neck, Neuroar Nomenclature, Elsev	as of Human Anatomy, Locomotor system, Internal organs, Nervous Edition, 2008. ny An essential Textbook, Thieme 2013. Atlas of Human Anatomy, Internal organs , Thieme, 6th Edition, 2008. s of Human Anatomy, Nervous system and sensory organs . Thieme, 6th

Kluchová D. : Neuroanatomy, Košice, 2010

Rohen, Yokochi: Colour Atlas of Anatomy

K. L. Moore: Essential Clinical Anatomy

Course language:

English

Notes: subject is pro	ovided only in	the summer ser	mester			
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	•					
Date of last	modification:	11.05.2022				
Approved:						

	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Aedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ CB-GMp/23	Course name: Clinical Biochemistry
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/MBCH-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM2p/23
Conditions for course lectures, sen GM_Clin_Bioch_Re	ninars; more details:https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/
of selected diseases, tests and be familiar reports, respectively and use clinical-bioc tests related to the ex of the daily work of a	
Brief outline of the o	
osmolality). Acid-b background of diabe Biochemical tests in	nical biochemistry. Water and mineral homeostasis (e.g. regulation of base balance disorders. Renal function. Liver function. Biochemistry etes mellitus. Cardiac markers. Calcium-phosphate and magnesium balance. endocrinology. Laboratory markers of malignant diseases. Disorders of iron nistry of extreme age. More details.: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/
osmolality). Acid-b background of diabe Biochemical tests in metabolism. Biocher GM_Clin_Bioch_Le Recommended litera Ďurovcová E. et al.: Ďurovcová E. a Marc portal.lf.upjs.sk/artic Ďurovcová E. a Marc Nessar A.: Clinical E	hical biochemistry. Water and mineral homeostasis (e.g. regulation of base balance disorders. Renal function. Liver function. Biochemistry etes mellitus. Cardiac markers. Calcium-phosphate and magnesium balance. endocrinology. Laboratory markers of malignant diseases. Disorders of iron nistry of extreme age. More details.: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/ ctures.pdf ature: Lectures, 2020; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?aid=145 eková M.: Clinical Biochemistry - selected chapters; 2021 https://
osmolality). Acid-b background of diabe Biochemical tests in metabolism. Biocher GM_Clin_Bioch_Le Recommended litera Ďurovcová E. et al.: Ďurovcová E. a Marc portal.lf.upjs.sk/artic Ďurovcová E. a Marc Nessar A.: Clinical E	hical biochemistry. Water and mineral homeostasis (e.g. regulation of base balance disorders. Renal function. Liver function. Biochemistry etes mellitus. Cardiac markers. Calcium-phosphate and magnesium balance. endocrinology. Laboratory markers of malignant diseases. Disorders of iron nistry of extreme age. More details.: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/ ctures.pdf ature: Lectures, 2020; https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?aid=145 eková M.: Clinical Biochemistry - selected chapters; 2021 https:// les.php?aid=114 eková M.: Clinical Biochemistry, 2013 Biochemistry, 2nd edition, Oxford University Pres, 2016

Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	<u> </u>					
Date of last	modification: (03.05.2022				
Approved:						

	University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	v in Košice
I	University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clinical Biophysics
CBf-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MBF-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

Presence at practical lessons, the student may have maximum three absences. Compensations are mandatory. Final exam - at least 60% form written test. The minimum number of students is 5 students.

Learning outcomes:

Clinical biophysics comprises the scientific and technological basis of clinical technigues and procedures that are based on physics. Most direct diagnostic tests and many of the therapeutic procedures use the efffects of physical forces, ionizing and non-ionizing radiation on human body. Clinical biophysics implies that an understanding of the function, as wellas an appreciation of the scope and limitations of the equipment used in diagnosis or therapy, are absolutely necessary for good medical practise.

Brief outline of the course:

Lasers in medicine, Physical basics of lasers, types of lasers used in medicine, safety aspects of the use lasers, Clinical application of lasers in ophthalmology, diabetic retinopathy - panretinal photocoagulation, glaucoma – iridotomy, capsulotomy, correction of refractive properties of the eye, laser surgery observation,

Physiotherapy in rehabilitation, Physical and biophysical basics of galvanic current, diathermy and diadynamic current, magnetotherapy and ultrasound in physiotherapy of vertebral diseases, Observation of practical application of physiotherapy,

Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography, Physical basics of nuclear magnetic resonance, magnetic properties of nuclei, larmor equation, resonance and relaxation, relaxation times, Basic principles of imaging, spatial encoding of signal, possible hazards of NMR imaging, Clinical application of magnetic resonance (MR), equipment in local hospital, modelling of the examination of patient, images of tissues with disorders, advantages and disadvantages MR compared to CT, Observation of the examination of patient.

Recommended literature:

Fundamentals of Biophysics and Medical Technology, I. Hrazdira, V. Mornstein et al., Masaryk University, Faculty of Medicine, 2nd revised edition, Brno 2012

Clinical MR Imaging, A Practical Approach, P. Reimer, P.M. Parizel, J.F.M. Meaney, F. A. Stichnoth (Eds.), 3rd Edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2010

Course languag	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number o	nent f assessed student	s: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	<u> </u>		•		
Date of last mo	dification: 11.05	.2022			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in I	Košice
---	--------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clinical Immunology
CI-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 1 **Per study period:** 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/FI-GMp/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Successful completion of continuous control of study and final exam

Continuous assessment (test, individual work): elaboration of seminar work

Final assessment (exam): written and oral exam

Link to the Conditions of graduation on the website of the Department of Paediatrics and Adolescent Medicine

https://www.upjs.sk/lekarska-fakulta/klinika/deti-a-dorast/vyucba/predmety/dr/

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with basic knowledge and understanding of the use of knowledge of basic immunology in the medical and preventive care of patients with immunologically mediated diseases.

After completing the course, students will be able to use the acquired theoretical concepts, distinguish between basic theories and concepts that they use. Students will be able to evaluate and use the acquired knowledge in further study and at the same time will be able to apply the acquired theoretical knowledge in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Beginning with the basic concepts: development of immune system, allergy and anaphylaxis, immunodeficiency, autoimmunity.

Detailing: characterization, clinical presentation, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of immunebased diseases.

Deals with indications, contraindications and side effects of immunomodulatory therapy.

The current timetable for a given semester is published on the website of the Department of Paediatrics and Adolescent Medicine.

Recommended literature:

Rich R. et al.: Clinical Immunology, Elsevier-Sauders, 2018

Bernstein J.: Primary and Secondary Immunodeficiency, Springer, 2021

Abul K. Abbas, Andrew H. Lichtman: Basic Immunology - Functions and Disorders

of the Immune System Third Edition / Updated Edition, Elsevier - Saunders, 2010

Course language:

English languag	e				
Notes: The course is pr	ovided only in th	ne winter semeste	er, if at least 3 stu	idents enroll in i	t.
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last mod	lification: 27.08	.2021			
Approved:					

University: P.	J. Šafárik	University in Košice
University. 1.	J. Dululik	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clinical Pathophysiology
CPF-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 1 **Per study period:** 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6., 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Credits can be assigned to a student who completes a full

attendance at the lessons and an adequate level of knowledge in the semester assessment..

Learning outcomes:

Advanced theoretical and practical pathophysiology of diseases necessary for a deeper understanding of the pathogenesis of diseases credits are awarded to students who have full Advanced knowledge of the pathogenesis of selected diseases, their clinical manifestations and complications and practical skills necessary for a understanding of clinical diagnosis and treatment

Brief outline of the course:

Pathophysiology & pathogenesis of selected diseases & pathol. states>

Metabolic & inner milieu disorders : Electrolyte dysbalance; Acid-base balance; Practice: Model situations - analysis. Case reports.

Hematology: Anemias, Polycythmias, etc., Leukocyte dis. (leukemias, leucosis), Thrombocyto/ pathies, Practice: Laboratory findings in hematology & case reports

Cardiology: Cardiac channelopathies, Congenital cardiomyopathies; Ischemic heart disease, Practice: Dysrrythmias, ECG diagnostics, Holter monitoring (principles), Hyperlipidemias

Respiratory: Obstructive disorders (asthma, COPD); Restrictive & occupational dis. (lung fibrosis), pulmonary hypertension; Practice: Spirometry, auscultatory & percussion phenomena

Neurology: Cerebrovascular disorders; Neurodegenerative dis. (Alzheimer'd, Parkinson'd.); Vegetative disorders, Practice: Evaluation of VNS; HUT, HRV. Etc.

Endocrinology: Diabetes mellitus; etiopathogenesis & classification; Chronic complications of diabetes (dia. retinopathy, dia. dermatopathy, dia. vasculopathy, diabetic leg)

Nephrology: Renal hypertension; Glomerulopathies; Diabetic nephropathy; Practice: casual cases# Pathohysiology of gravidity: Early and late gestosis; Neonatology; Practice: casual cases

Recommended literature:

1. Norris, T., Lalchandani, R.: Porth's Pathophysiology: Concepts of Altered Health States ,10th Ed. M LWW, 1688 p., ISBN-10: 1496377559, 2018

2. Hammer, G., McPhee, S.: Pathophysiology of Disease: An Introduction to Clinical Medicine, 7th Ed. Lange Medical Books, ISBN-10: 0071806008

3. Ralston, S.H., Penman, I.D., Strachan, M.W.J, Hobson, R. (Eds):Davidson's Principles and Practice of Medicine, 23rd Ed. Elsevier; , 1440 p., ISBN-10 : 0702070289, ISBN-13 : 978-0702070280

4. Kumar, V. Abbas, A.K., Aster, J.C. Fausto, N.: Robbins & Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease. 8ed, Saunders, 1464p., ISBN-10: 1416031219

Course language:

english

Notes:

The course opens in a given semester only on condition that the number of students is greater than 2.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs 0.0 <	Date of last r	modification:	03 05 2022				
	Provides:						
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Koši
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Clinical Physiology - Sleep Medicine
CPSM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PP-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Continuous assessment in the form of solving assigned tasks, 100% and active participation in lectures and practical lessons. Final evaluation in the form of a written exam, at least 60% success rate.

Learning outcomes:

Acquisition of basic knowledge about physiological and pathophysiological mechanisms of sleep and breathing during sleep, adaptive, regulatory and integration mechanisms of individual systems of the human body necessary for understanding the pathogenetic mechanisms of sleep disorders, their diagnosis and therapeutic interventions. A visit to the patient's all-night polysomnographic examination and a demonstration of a comprehensive evaluation of the examination records should enable the diagnosis of various sleep disorders and the consequent failure of individual vital functions of the organism.

Brief outline of the course:

· Sleep and its regulation: sleep neurogenesis, mammalian sleep, EEG findings (REM and NREM).

 \cdot Sleep disorders: Insomnia, hypersomnia, narcolepsy, circadian rhythms, parasomnias, restless legs syndrome.

 \cdot Genesis and changes in respiration and circulation in sleep: Chemical regulation, hypoxia, asphyxia, somato- and viscero-motor changes in sleep, unconsciousness, coma.

 \cdot Sleep-disordered breathing, epidemiology and pathogenesis: Obstructive, mixed and central apnea, central hypoventilation syndrome, SIDS.

 \cdot Diagnosis of sleep-disordered breathing: Snoring, OSA, MSA, CSA, cardiovascular, endocrinemetabolic and neuro-psychiatric consequences and treatment proposal for individual disorders.

 \cdot Visit to the Sleep Lab: Demonstration of polysomnographic recording, anamnesis, diagnosis and treatment (CPAP, Bi PAP, Auricular stimulation).

 \cdot Demonstration of a comprehensive evaluation of the anamnesis, PSG findings, treatment proposal: final protocol.

Week Lectures Exercises

1. Wakefulness and sleep, sleep stages, EEG, neurological sleep diseases: insomnia, hypersomnia, narcolepsy, parasomnia, restless legs syndrome, etc. 2. 3. Respiratory regulation (nervous, chemical), monitoring of various parameters, EEG, EMG, VT, ECG, BMI, blood pressure, acoustic

parameters, etc. Different types of sleep breathing disorders. Demonstration of polysomnographic record evaluation.

4. 5. Epidemiology, pathogenesis of sleep-disordered breathing (SDB), predisposing factors, metabolic complications, diabetes I. and II. type. Their diagnosis, prevention and therapy.

6. 7. Cardiovascular and other complications of untreated SDB. Their diagnosis, prevention and therapy

8. 9. Different methods of SDB therapy (CPAP, drug treatment, UPPP, etc.) Methods of prophylaxis. 10. 11. Visit to the sleep laboratory throughout the night, PSG recording of patients (diagnosis and therapeutic night).

12. 13. Selected problem questions. Final written test in sleep medicine - awarding credits.

Recommended literature:

• Meir H. Kryger MD. FRCPC, Thomas Roth PhD, William C. Dement MD PhD: Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine (Kryger'sSleepMedicine) 6th Edition, ISBN: 9780323242882, Elsevier 2017, p. 1784

· Continuous review of relevant articles and book literature

Course language:

english

Notes:

TIOLES.					
Course assess Total number	ment of assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·				
Date of last m	odification: 11.05	5.2022			
Approved:					

University: P	J	Šafárik	University	in Košice
Chiver Stey . 1		Suluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Computer Biometrics
CBm-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MInf-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. 100% and active attendance.
- 2. Min. 60% from each test during the term.
- 3. Elaboration of all given classworks.
- 4. Final exam.

Learning outcomes:

This subject should provide an understanding of the basic principles that underlie research design, data analysis and interpretation of results and enable the students to carry out a wide range of statistical analyses.

Brief outline of the course:

Basic notion. General sequence of steps in a research project. The design of experiment. Descriptive statistics - mean, standard deviation, variance, standard error of the mean, quartils, confidence intervals. The distribution of observations. Theoretical models of distribution probability. Data protection in information systems. Estimation and hypothesis testing. Data collection, data entry, data checking, data cleaning, data analysis. The two-sample test for equal means, paired and not-paired. Homogenity of variance in the two samples means test. Analysis of variance one way, parametric. Non-parametric tests. Solution of tasks with using commercialy software. Regression and correlation. Relation between two continuous variables. Simple linear regression and correlation. Correlation coefficient. Point and interval estimates for parameters of line. Testing hypothesis of probability. Contingency tables. Uncertainty models and their aplications in medicine. Solution of typical tasks.

Recommended literature:

1. Dale E. Mattson, Ph.D., Statistics, Difficult concepts, understandable explanations, Bolchay - Carducci Publishers, 1999.

2. Douglas G. Altman, Practical Statistics for Medical Research, CHAPMAN @ HALL, London, 1994.

3. Notes from exercises.

Course language:

english

Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·				·
Date of last mo	dification: 17.05	5.2017			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Ko
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Dentistry
Ds-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MB-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PA-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Credit test

Exam

Learning outcomes:

Point out the relationship between oral health and the overall health of the patient. To clarify the importance of oral organisms and their influence on focal infection of dentogenic origin.

Brief outline of the course:

Examination of the oral cavity, hygiene of the oral cavity, cariology, diseases of the dental pulp, periodontal diseases. Negative effect of untreated diseases of hard dental tissues, pulp and periodontium on the overall health of the patient. Surgical procedures in oral cavity, possibilities of local anesthesia, indications, contraindications and side effect of local anesthesia. Peculiarities in the treatment of children and elderly patients. Orthodontic treatment. The manifestation of various systemic diseases in oral cavity. Odontogenic infections, their symptoms, treatment and complications. Orofacial oncology. Salivary gland diseases. The cooperation between dentists and other medical specializations. Preventive dentistry.

Recommended literature:

Dostálová T., Seydlová M.: Dentistry and Oral Diseases, Grada, 2010 Kotsanos N., Sarnat H., Park K.: Pediatric Dentistry, Springer, 2022 Mehra P., D'Innocenzo R.: Manual of Minor Surgery for the General Dentists, WILLEY Blackwell, 2015 Professional, scientific and domestic foreign magazines and books.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessm	nent				
Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last mo	dification: 19.01	.2023			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Dermatovenerology
D-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MB-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PA-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

To participate at all of practical exercises. In the case of excused absence practice, student may substitute up to 3 exercise. To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of the theoretical training to practical exercises. Compulsory attendance in at least 7 lectures requirements

Learning outcomes:

To familiarize the students with the field of dermatology through an overview of types of disorders, differential diagnosis of skin diseases, procedures, and treatment methods common in dermatology. Students have to be certain of history taking and should develop a basic dermatologic vocabulary that enables them to appropriately describe skin lesions. The students should be familiar with the epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases, their clinical manifestations, modes of transmission, diagnostic methods and their appropriate treatment.

Brief outline of the course:

General dermatology, Dermatological terminology and morphology. Skin infections (viral, bacterial, mycotic, parasitic). Erythematosquamous disseases. Psoriasis. Lichen planus. Endogenous and exogenous eczemas. Atopic dermatitis. Drug eruptions, urticaria, allergic reactions. Facial dermatoses. Bullous dermatoses. Autoimmune connective tissue diseases. Hair and nail disorders. Chronic venous insufficiency. Differential diagnosis of leg ulcers. Pediatric dermatovenerology. Skin tumours. Malignant melanoma. Syphilis. STD's.

Recommended literature:

Braun-Falco, Plewig, Wolff, Winkelmann: Dermatology. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 3rd, 2000.

Richard P.,J.B.Weller, John A.A., Hunter, John A.Savin and Mark V.Dahl. Clinical Dermatology. ©2008 R.Weller, J.Hunter, J.Savin, M.Dahl. 2008

Wolfram Sterry, Ralf Paus, Walter Burgdorf: Dermatology. Thieme clinical companions 2010 Švecová, D. and Danilla, T. :Textbook of Dermatology. 3rd rev. ed. Bratislava: Comenius University, 2017.384 p. ISBN 978-80-223-4277-3 2017

Baloghová, J.: General Dermatovenerology: a Practical Guide for Medical Students. 1.vyd.-Košice: Vydavateľstvo Šafárik Press UPJŠ – 99p. 2019

James G. H. Dinulos, Habif's: Clinical Dermatology, 7th Edition. A Color Guide to Diagnosis and Therapy. Elsevier. 2021

Course languag English languag					
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:				L	
Date of last mo	lification: 17.05	.2022			
Approved:					

University: P	. J. Šafár	ik Uni	iversity in Kos	šice			
Faculty: Facu	ulty of M	edicin	e				
Course ID: N DMC-GMp/2		Cours	se name: Diag	gnostic Method	ds in Cardiolog	ду	
Course type, Course type Recommend Per week: 1 Course met	: Lecture led cour / 2 Per s	e / Pra se-loa study]	ctice	8			
Number of E	CTS cre	dits: 2	2				
Recommend	ed semes	ter/tr	imester of th	e course: 8.			
Course level:	I.II.						
Prerequisitie	s: MI-Pr/	/IP-GN	Mp/23				
Conditions for The criterion and elaboration	for succ	esful	completion of	the course is	active particip	pation in lectu	res, practicals
They will lea	gain nev rn the ba	sics of	e	field of examir ischemic heart ders.		0,	
Brief outline Electrocardio Holter ECG Stress ergond Echocardiogr Head up tilt t CT coronarog Selective cord Electrophysic	egraphy etry raphy est graphy onarogra	phy					
	gram in	Clinic	,	Iohn Wiley & S mar & Clark's	,	cine, Elsevier	Science,
Course langu english	lage:						
Notes:							
Course asses Total number		sed stu	udents: 0				
			udents: 0 abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

Provides:

Date of last modification: 06.04.2022

	C	OURSE INFORM	MATION LETT	ſER	
University: P. J. Ša	afárik Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course ID: MI-Pr/ DTD-GMp/23	Course n	ame: Diploma Tl	nesis and Diplon	na Thesis Defence	e
Course type, scop Course type: Recommended c Per week: Per st Course method:	ourse-load (l udy period:				
Number of ECTS	credits: 8				
Recommended set	mester/trime	ester of the cours	e: 11., 12		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: MI	-Pr/SDT-GN	11p/23 and MI-Pr	/SDT-GM2p/23		
in Košice and its c and in the process Learning outcome With the diploma terminology of the with the declared p in an original way ability of independ diploma thesis are the Study Rules of	es: thesis the st field of stud profile of the in solving a lent profession determined b	udent demonstrat y, acquisition of l graduate of the st selected problem on onal work in terms by Directive no. 1/	es mastery of e knowledge, skills udy program, as of the field of stu- of content, form 2011 on the basic	extended theory a s and competence s well as the abilit udy. The student d n and ethics. Furth	tion. and professional es in accordance by to apply them lemonstrates the ner details of the
Brief outline of th					
Recommended lit					
Course language: English					
Notes:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	nts: 0			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modif	ication: 17.0	5.2022			
Approved:					

University: P.	J. Šafárik	University in Košice
University. 1.	J. Dululik	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Donation and Transplantation Programme
DTP-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice **Recommended course-load (hours):**

Per week: 2 / 0 Per study period: 28 / 0

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

To graduate successfully and to get credits from the subject it is necessary to:

- to participate in lectures

- to get through the final written test and to obtain at least 60% of the total score of the final written test

Learning outcomes:

Getting to know basic principles of organ donor and transplantation programme.

Brief outline of the course:

basic information about donation and transplantation programme, history of transplantations, ethical issues, legislative issues, potential organ donor, organ donor, brain death diagnosis, organ donor – clinical management, organ retrieval, indications for the kidney transplantation, types of kidney transplantation, waiting list for the transplantation, organ allocation principles, clinical management post KTx, immunosuppression post KTx, posttransplant complications (non-immunological), outcomes of transplantations, transplantation of other organs, tissue transplantations, regenerative medicine, cell therapies, personalized therapies, future of transplantations

Recommended literature:

Guide to the quality and safety of organs for transplantation, European Committee on Organ Transplantation (CD-P-TO), EDQM 7th Edition, 2018

Course language:

English language

Notes:

The course Donation and Transplantation Programme is provided only in the summer term. The minimum number of registered students is 3 and more.

Course asses	ssment or of assessed st	udanta: 0						
Total numbe	1 OI assessed st				1			
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:	Provides:							
Date of last modification: 19.05.2022								
Approved:	Approved:							

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ledicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ E-GMp/23	Course name: Epidemiology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 7.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-Pr	/MB-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23
	e completion: es, active participation and discussion. work on chosen topic with presentation.
infectious diseases an factors influencing th	t will receive the basic knowledge about occurrence and distribution of ad chronic diseases with outbreaks in a population, about fundamental eir occurrence, about preventive and repressive measures against their e the health status of the population.
Descriptive methods, surveillance. Statistic Sources of infection – of infectious diseases Classification of infect skin and external muc infections. Epidemic	acteristics, goals. Basic epidemiological methods, causality. analytic methods, experimental epidemiology, epidemiological al methods in epidemiology. Evolution of parasitism and infectious diseases. - forms, characteristics, scope and epidemiological measures. Transmission . Phases of transmission, particular ways of transmission. ctious diseases. Epidemiology of intestinal, airborne, arthropod-borne, and cosae infections. Epidemiology of zoonoses. Epidemiology of nosocomial process – characteristics, determinants. Principles of control of infectious phylaxis, active and passive immunization. Decontamination, disinfection,
Epidemiology and Pr Rothamn KJ.: Epiden	ture: Indium of Epidemiology. Comenius University: Bratislava, 1999 evention of Vaccine-Preventable Diseases. 12th Edition. CDC: Atlanta, 2011 niology. An Introduction. Oxford University Press, 2002. Pology Terms. CDC: Atlanta, 2012
Course language: english	
0	

Course assessm	nent							
Total number of assessed students: 0								
А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:	·							
Date of last modification: 03.05.2022								
Approved:	Approved:							

	'. J. Safari	c University in Ko	ošice			
Faculty: Facu	ulty of Me	dicine				
Course ID: N MZND-GMp		Course name: Evi	dence Based M	edicine		
Course type Recommend	e: Lecture led cours / 1 Per st	e-load (hours): udy period: 0 / 1	4			
Number of E	CTS crea	lits: 2				
Recommend	ed semest	er/trimester of th	e course: 6., 8	., 10.		
Course level:	I.II.					
Prerequisitie	s: MI-Pr/I	MInf-GMp/23				
	active atte from each	1	rm.			
obtain inform clinical infor	basic prind nation about the mation as	ciples of Evidence out clinical scient well as they wil to the medicine w	ific outputs; th l know to pres	ney will know ent benefits fo	how to critic	cally evaluate
Brief outline			in be also exple	unicu.		
The history, t clinical trials based medici	he develo . Formula ne. Metho		ent state on Evuestions. Specia	idence Based I alized informa	tion resources	for evidence
The history, t clinical trials based medici studies and re Recommende 1. Heneghan Publishing, 2 2. Majerník J	he develo . Formula ne. Metho eviews. Pr ed literato C., Baden 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 5BN 978-8	pment and the rec tion of clinical que dology of clinical esentation of prac ire: och D.: Evidence N 978-0-7279-184 I., Majerníková Ž. 80-7097-811-5.	ent state on Eva uestions. Specia information se tical works. -based Medicin 1-3.	idence Based I alized informa arching. Quali e Toolkit, BM.	tion resources itative evaluati J Books, Black	for evidence ion of clinical
The history, t clinical trials based medici studies and re Recommende 1. Heneghan Publishing, 2 2. Majerník J Equilibria, IS	he develo . Formula ne. Metho eviews. Pr ed literate C., Baden 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 006, ISBN SBN 978-8 n exercise	pment and the rec tion of clinical que dology of clinical esentation of prac ire: och D.: Evidence N 978-0-7279-184 I., Majerníková Ž. 80-7097-811-5.	ent state on Eva uestions. Specia information se tical works. -based Medicin 1-3.	idence Based I alized informa arching. Quali e Toolkit, BM.	tion resources itative evaluati J Books, Black	for evidence ion of clinical
The history, t clinical trials based medici studies and re Recommende 1. Heneghan Publishing, 2 2. Majerník J Equilibria, IS 3. Notes from Course langu	he develo . Formula ne. Metho eviews. Pr ed literate C., Baden 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 006, ISBN SBN 978-8 n exercise	pment and the rec tion of clinical que dology of clinical esentation of prac ire: och D.: Evidence N 978-0-7279-184 I., Majerníková Ž. 80-7097-811-5.	ent state on Eva uestions. Specia information se tical works. -based Medicin 1-3.	idence Based I alized informa arching. Quali e Toolkit, BM.	tion resources itative evaluati J Books, Black	for evidence ion of clinical
The history, t clinical trials based medici studies and re Recommende 1. Heneghan Publishing, 2 2. Majerník J Equilibria, IS 3. Notes from Course langu english Notes: Course asses	he develo . Formula ne. Metho eviews. Pr ed literatu C., Baden 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 3BN 978-8 n exercises 1age: sment	pment and the rec tion of clinical que dology of clinical esentation of prac ire: och D.: Evidence N 978-0-7279-184 I., Majerníková Ž. 80-7097-811-5.	ent state on Eva uestions. Specia information se tical works. -based Medicin 1-3.	idence Based I alized informa arching. Quali e Toolkit, BM.	tion resources itative evaluati J Books, Black	for evidence ion of clinical
The history, t clinical trials based medici studies and re Recommende 1. Heneghan Publishing, 2 2. Majerník J Equilibria, IS 3. Notes from Course langu english Notes: Course asses	he develo . Formula ne. Metho eviews. Pr ed literatu C., Baden 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 006, ISBN 3BN 978-8 n exercises 1age: sment	pment and the rec tion of clinical qu odology of clinical esentation of prac ire: och D.: Evidence V 978-0-7279-184 1., Majerníková Ž. 30-7097-811-5. s.	ent state on Eva uestions. Specia information se tical works. -based Medicin 1-3.	idence Based I alized informa arching. Quali e Toolkit, BM.	tion resources itative evaluati J Books, Black	for evidence ion of clinical

Provides:

Date of last modification: 12.05.2016

	P. J. Šafári	k University in Ko	ošice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Me	dicine				
Course ID: FAID-GMp/2		Course name: Firs	st Aid			
Course typ Recommen	e: Lecture ded cours 1 / 1 Per s	se-load (hours): tudy period: 14 /	14			
Number of I	ECTS cree	lits: 2				
Recommend	led semes	ter/trimester of th	ne course: 1.			
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisiti	es:					
	cercises -	completion: 100% participatio 6 criteria	n in exercises			
	ucation in	cardiopulmonary ation of injury of th		care of the bl	leeding victim	, burns care
Respiratory	Rescue a Emergenc conscious	nd Transfer – R cies, Airway Obs Victim. Wounds -	tructions, Care	diopulmonary	Resuscitation	- Basic life
978-1-4093-	anual (Dk 4200-7. Babies ar 9126.	ure: First Aid) John An Id Children by DK				۷:
Course lang English lang	-					
Notes:						
Course asses		ed students: 0				
				abs-D		
	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
Total numbe	abs-A 0.0	A abs-B 0.0	abs-C 0.0	0.0	abs-E 0.0	neabs 0.0
Total numbe abs						ļ

II	1 0.4.1	TT	
University: P.	J. Safarik	University	in Kosice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Forensic Criminalistics
FC-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8., 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance on lectures and seminars to the specified extent, successful presentation of seminar work. Detailed conditions for mandatory participation and forms of evaluation are available on the department's website.

https://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine/department/forensic-medicine/teaching/courses/dr/

Learning outcomes:

Criminalistics is one of the important components of medical and legal science that provides knowledge and skill for analysis and assessment of criminal offenses – from committing a crime to punishing the offender. The teaching of the subject Forensic Criminalistics is focused on selected procedures and methods of forensic investigation, which are in many aspects built on the basic knowledge of the human body and chemical processes associated with the study of general medicine. The course also offers a demonstration and analysis of real criminal cases, which can be an interesting addition to content of studies not only for the future forensic doctors.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to forensic sciences. Areas of forensic science. History of forensic sciences. Forensic science organization in Slovakia. Expert activities. Process of investigation (STAIR tool). Crime scene investigation. Types of evidence. Collection of evidence at the crime scene. Bloodstain patterns. Forensic identification. Techniques and procedures in postmortem identification. Dactyloscopy. Portrait identification. Forensic odorology. Forensic biology and genetics. Forensic anthropology. Trasology. Firearms and toolmarks. Criminalistic tactics. Interviewing, questioning, and interrogation. Forensic psychology. Sanity evaluations and criminal responsibility. Criminology. Different schools of criminology. Areas of focus of criminologist. Victimology. Famous murder cases that took place in Slovakia.

Recommended literature:

JAMES, S. H., J. J. NORDBY, and S. BELL. Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques. 4th ed. New York: CRC Press, 2014.

ERZINCLIOGLU, Z. The Illustrated Guide to Forensics: True Crime Scene Investigations. London: Carlton Book Ltd., 2004.

REDDY, K. S. N. and MURTY, O. P. The Essentials of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 33rd edition. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Ltd., 2014.

KARCH, S. B. Postmortem Toxicology of Abused Drugs. New York: CRC Press, 2008. MOREWITZ, S. J., GOLDSTEIN, M. L. Handbook of Forensic Sociology and Psychology. New York: Springer, 2014.

SIEGEL, L. J. Criminology: Theories, Patterns and Typologies. 13th ed. Boston: Cengage Learning, 2016.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Maximum class size is 20 students.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 21.07.2021

University: P	J	Šafárik	University in Koš	ice
University • 1.	J.	Salarik	Oniversity in Kos	100

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Forensic Medicine and Medicine Law
FMML-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 2 Per study period: 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/S-GM3p/23 and MI-Pr/IM-GM3p/23 and MI-Pr/NL-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance on lectures and seminars to the specified extent, successful completion of a credit test and oral exam. Detailed conditions for mandatory participation and forms of evaluation are available on the department's website.

https://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine/department/forensic-medicine/teaching/courses/dr/

Learning outcomes:

The aim of the subject is to acquaint students with the role of Forensic Medicine, as one of the main branches of medicine. The students will learn how to identify and assess the effects of violence on the human body, determine the cause of death in cases of non-violent and violent death, as well as apply medical knowledge to questions of civil and criminal law. Emphasis is placed on acquiring the basic knowledge necessary to perform an examination of the dead body at the scene of death, as a knowledge required of every future doctor.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to the forensic medicine. Role of forensic medicine in Slovakia and worldwide. Concept of forensic medicine in Slovakia. Health Care Surveillance Authority. Examination of the dead body at the scene of death. Coroner system and medical examiner system. Medical examination of the dead in Slovakia. Types of autopsies. Autopsy procedure. Neonatal autopsy. Documentation required for the autopsy. Autopsy diagnosis. Autopsy report. Medicolegal death investigation. Postmortem changes. Supravital and vital reactions. Identification of the living and the dead. Forensic dentistry. Identity of decomposed or skeletalised remains. Identification in mass disasters. Exhumation. Natural (non-violent) death in adults. Natural (non-violent) death in children. Sudden infant death syndrome. Violent death in children. Child abuse and neglect. Pregnancy and childbirth. Sexual offenses. Violent death. Mechanical injuries. Examination of wounds. Blunt and sharp force injuries. Firearm and blast injuries. Forensic investigation of traffic accidents. Suffocation. Mechanical asphyxia. Drowning. Thermal injuries. Electrical injuries. Diving accidents (barotrauma, decompression sickness). High altitude illness. Ionizing radiation injury and illness. Medical errors. Iatrogenic damage. Expert activity in medical profession. Forensic expert activity. Forensic medical examination of the living persons. Forensic toxicology. General aspects of poisoning. Types of poisons. Forensic diagnosis of poisoning. Methods in forensic toxicology. Gaseous poisons. Agrochemical poisons. Corrosive poisons. Heavy metals. Mushroom poisoning. Forensic toxicology. Alcohols. Medicolegal aspects of ethanol intoxication. Methanol poisoning. Ethylene glycol poisoning. Drugs of abuse and dependence. Forensic histopathology. Immunohistochemistry.

Recommended literature:

REDDY, K. S. N., and O. P. MURTY. The Essentials of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 33rd edition. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Ltd., 2014.

DIMAIO, V. J., and D. DIMAIO. Forensic Pathology. 2nd edition. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 2001. PAYNE-JAMES, J., JONES, R., KARCH, S. B. and MANLOVE, J. Simpson's Forensic Medicine. 13th edition, London: Hodder Arnold, 2011.

BURTON, J., S. SAUNDERS, and S. HAMILTON. Atlas of Adult Autopsy Pathology. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 2015.

LONGAUER, F., N. BOBROV, and P. LÁBAJ. Practising in Forensic Medicine. Košice: UPJŠ, 2000.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 22.03.2022

University: P. J. Šafárik University	in Košice
---	-----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Fundamentals in Nutrition and Clinical Dietology
FNCD-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 **Per study period:** 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM3p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises/seminars.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test or the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, skype or other teleconference applications.

1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.

2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.

3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence, written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

Point out the importance of proper nutrition in the prevention and treatment of various diseases.

Brief outline of the course:

Characteristics of individual nutrients. The importance of diet in the development of lifestyle diseases. Principles of diet in lipid disorders, obesity and diabetes type 2 patients

Obesity, clinical dietology guide, cardiovascular protection diet.Enteral and Parenteral Nutrition Water and electrolytes (sodium, potassium, chloride).Protein, carbohydrate, fat, fiber intake

Vitamin, mineral, trace element, antioxidant, electrolyte intake.Function of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract.Hormonal control of nutrient metabolism.Nutrition and immunity

Characteristics of an adequate diet, Veganism/vegetarianism.Diarrhea, water, electrolytes, acidbase balance.Chronic diseases (cancer, cardiovascular disease, hyperlipidemia, hypertension, osteoporosis.

Omega 3-PUFA a metabolic syndrome .Malnutrition .Weight loss diet plans and evidence based medicine .Principles of diet in lipid disorders, obesity and

diabetes type 2 patients.Probiotics .Obesity.Antioxidants , Protein (deficiency, metabolism,

bioavailability, food sources, requirements) .Dietary fiber, energy balance.Carbohydrates (food sources, requirements) .Physiology related to thirst, hunger, satiety.Nutrient intake recommendations .Nutritional anemias, Laboratory evaluation,

Growth.Sources, bioavailability, action, deficiency,

excess of micronutrients.

Recommended literature:

Catherine Hankey PhD RD, Kevin Whelan PhD RD FBDA : Advanced Nutrition and Dietetics in Obesity, Print ISBN:9780470670767

Online ISBN:9781118857991

DOI:10.1002/9781118857991© 2018 John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

Ronald Watson : Nutrition in the Prevention and Treatment of Abdominal Obesity 2nd EditioneBook ISBN: 9780128137819,Paperback ISBN: 9780128160930,Imprint: Academic Press,Published Date: 6th December 2018,Page Count: 522

Course language:

english

Notes:

The course Fundamentals in Nutrition and Clinical Dietology is provided only in the summer term.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

-	·		•			~
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

Provides:

Date of last modification: 05.08.2021

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ FHRA-GMp/23	Course name: Fundamentals of Health Risk Assesment
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 0 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 0
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Seminar - written ess	es, active participation and discussion. ay on chosen topic, with presentation which will be evaluated by teacher.
Learning outcomes: Student of the subject environment and occu	t will receive the knowledge about elementary roles of risk assessment in upational conditions.
dose. The risk assess identification). Evalue body (evaluating the Exposure assessment environment. Risk ch approaches to analyze Factors of working en Effects of chemicals, NOEL, LOEL RFD.	 course: a evaluation, risk of exposure. The concept of concentration, dose, internal ment is carried out in four basic steps: Identification of risk (hazard aation of the dose / concentration / level. Exposure - response / action on the relationship dose - response). Risk management. a. The principles of risk assessment in the field of environmental and working haracterization, the effective dose – response, method HIA. Specific e the environmental risk for the individual components of environment. nvironment, exposure monitoring, qualitative and quantitative assessment. carcinogens, mutagens and teratogens. Stochastic and non - stochastic effects. Factors of change, uncertainty factor, confounding factor. Risks of physical cessive burden, JNDZ). Risk management and risk categorization.
Recommended litera 1. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Šafárika v Košiciach, 2. RIMÁROVÁ, K.:	ature: Environmental medicine – hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa

Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·			·	
Date of last mo	dification: 12.05	5.2022			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Ša	ufárik Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	f Medicine				
Course ID: MI-Pr/ FI-GMp/23	Course n	ame: Fundamenta	als of Immunolo	gy	
Course type, scope Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 2 / 2 P Course method:	ture / Practic burse-load (l er study per	e hours):			
Number of ECTS	credits: 5				
Recommended ser	nester/trime	ester of the cours	e: 4.	_	
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: MI	-Pr/B-GM1p	/23			
Conditions for cou tests, examination	irse complet	tion:			
Learning outcome Overview of the st		hanisms and funct	ion of immune s	system.	
Brief outline of the Cells of immune Structure and func system. Antigens, response. Immuno Immunodeficiency	system. F etion of lymp immunogle opathological	phoid organs. Mu bulins, cytokines	cosal immune s s, adhesive mol	ystem. Major his lecules. Regulati	stocompatibility ion of immune
Recommended lite Stites, D.P.: Medic		egy			
Course language: english					
Notes:					
Course assessmen Total number of as	-	nts: 0			
А	В	С	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modif	ication: 15.0	5.2022			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Š	Safárik University in Košice
---------------------	------------------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: General Practice Medicine
GM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 1 / 1 **Per study period:** 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IP-GMp/23 and MI-Pr/SP-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

Lectures, Practice, Fellowhips, completion of the course

Learning outcomes:

Medical history : current condition, personal, family, work and medication history. Physical examination (and rectal). Preventive examination. Vaccination. Prescription of the drugs and medical devices. Acute conditions. Therapy. Consultant examination. Auxiliary examination. Hospitalization. Etics. Law. Documentation.

Brief outline of the course:

1. General medicine : definition, basic concepts

2. Work of general practitioner : medical and non- medical

3. Diagnosis and treatment : symptoms, syndrome, diagnosis, differential diagnosis , therapy

4. Work particularities of general practitioner : preventive exam, vaccination, prehospital care,

medical service of first aid, visits, occupational health services, sickness absence

5. Acute conditions

6. The principles of communication with different groups

7. Medical files. Examination of the dead. Possession of weapons. Motor vehicles. Cooperation with police.

8. eHealth

Recommended literature:

Course language:

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 23.03.2022							

Approved:

University: P. J. Šafá	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of N	Faculty: Faculty of Medicine						
Course ID: MI-Pr/ GO-SS-GMp/23	Course name: Gynaecology and Obstetrics						
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): y period:						
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2						
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 11., 12						
Course level: I.II.							
Prerequisities: MI-Pr	r/GO-GM3p/23 and MI-Pr/PM-GM2p/23						
	0 credits for compulsory and compulsory elective courses in the prescribed udy plan for the 1st to 5th year of study + completion of the compulsory course						
Learning outcomes: Verify the student's ac examination.	equired practical and theoretical knowledge and skills in the matter of the state						
Brief outline of the c	ourse:						
Ponťuch A., et al., G Ponťuch A., et al., G Poradovský K., et al., Poradovský K., et al., Chamberlain G., et al. Tindall V. R., et al., I Gabbe S. G., et al., O	nictví, 1999 Gynekologie, 2001 nekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1997 ynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1989 ynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1987 , Gynekológia, zv. 1, 1982 , Pôrodníctvo, zv. 2, 1982 L, Illustrated textbook of obstetrics, 1991 Ilustrated textbook of gynaecology, 1991						
Course language:							
English							
Notes:							

Course assessment								
Total number of assessed students: 0								
А	Е	FX						
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:	·							
Date of last mo	Date of last modification: 13.05.2022							
Approved:	Approved:							

	University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	v in Košice
I	University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Gynaecology and Obstetrics 1
GO-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM3p/23

Conditions for course completion:

100 % presences on lectures, minimum 60 % of point in exam test

Learning outcomes:

Learning outcomes: Getting to knowledge the principal investigation in gynecology: digital assessment, assessment in specula, oncocytology and colposcopy. In Second goal student obtain knowledge in imaging ,methid as ultrasonography, CT and MRI. Student in this part of study obtain knowledge about principal surgical methods as: curettage, hysteroscopy, laparoscopy, surgical treatment of pelvic organe prolapse and urinary incointinence and basic in oncogynecology. In the same part will be presented diagnostic and terapeutic options in women infertility. Student will also obtain knowledge about diagnostic a terapeutic options of breast diseases. Inseparable part of study will be training skill in center of simulations and virtual medicine.

Brief outline of the course:

Brief outline of the course: Digital assessment, assessment in specula, oncocytology, colposcopy, USG, CT, MRI, menstrual disorders infertility, urogynecology, breast dissease, infertility, oncogynecology

Recommended literature:

Literatúra:

Ostró A., et al., Peripartální hemoragie 2, 2018 Ostró A., et al., Vybrané kapitoly z gynekológie detí a dospívajících, 2017 Ostró A., et al., Peripartální hemoragie, 2013 Toporcerová S., Základy reprodukčnej medicíny 2015 Urdzík P., Základy urogynekológie, 2011 Čech E., et al., Porodnictví, 1999 Citterbart, K., et al.,Gynekologie, 2001 Martius G., et al., Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1997 Ponťuch A., et al., Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo, 1989 Ponťuch A., et al., Gynekológia, zv. 1, 1982 Poradovský K., et al., Pôrodníctvo, zv. 2, 1982 Chamberlain G., et al., Illustrated textbook of obstetrics, 1991

Tindall V. R., et al., Illustrated textbook of gynaecology, 1991 Gabbe S. G., et al., Obstetrics, 1996 Novak's and Berek J., et al., Gynaecology, 1996							
Course language: english							
Notes:							
Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 13.05.2022							
Approved:							

Chiver Sity • 1.	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice												
Faculty: Facu	Faculty: Faculty of Medicine												
Course ID: M GO-GM2p/23		ourse name: Gyn	aecology and	Obstetrics 2									
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 3 Per study period: 28 / 42 Course method: present													
Number of E	CTS cred	its: 4											
Recommende	ed semeste	er/trimester of th	e course: 10.										
Course level:	I.II.												
Prerequisities	s: MI-Pr/C	O-GM1p/23											
- 100% attend	cipation in lance of le	practical lesson, s		ook									
obstetric host delivery and c prenatal scree	ory. Stude ceasarean s ening meth	edge about examin nt obtain knowled ection. Stusdent a ods and prenatal ng bloks stuident	dge abou phys lso obtain know care. Student o	ioligal, pathol wledge about u obtain knowle	ogical, vagina Iltrasioography dge about pre	l instrumental y in obstetrics, mature labour							
Basic structur basic examin	e of subje ation met	et: 10ds in obsterics,	process of pl	nysiocogical a	ind pathologic	and newborn care. During bloks stuident will traine skill s on obstetrcina simulators. Brief outline of the course: Basic structure of subject: basic examination methods in obsterics, process of physiocogical and pathological pregnancy, pshysiological and pathological bitrh							
Recommended literature: Chamberlain G., et al., Illustrated textbook of obstetrics, 1991 Tindall V. R., et al., Illustrated textbook of gynaecology, 1991 Gabbe S. G., et al., Obstetrics, 1996 Novak's and Berek J., et al., Gynaecology, 1996													
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G.,	et al., Illu et al., Obs	Illustrated textboo strated textbook o tetrics, 1996	f gynaecology,										
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G.,	et al., Illu et al., Obs Berek J., e	Illustrated textboo strated textbook o tetrics, 1996	f gynaecology,										
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G., Novak's and Course langu	et al., Illu et al., Obs Berek J., e	Illustrated textboo strated textbook o tetrics, 1996	f gynaecology,										
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G., Novak's and Course langu English	et al., Illu et al., Obs Berek J., e age: sment	Illustrated textboo strated textbook o tetrics, 1996 t al., Gynaecology	f gynaecology,										
Tindall V. R., Gabbe S. G., Novak's and Course langu English Notes: Course assess	et al., Illu et al., Obs Berek J., e age: sment	Illustrated textboo strated textbook o tetrics, 1996 t al., Gynaecology	f gynaecology,		abs-E	neabs							

Provides:

Date of last modification: 13.05.2022

Approved:

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ GO-GM3p/23	Course name: Gynaecology and Obstetrics 3
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce / Controlled study hour rse-load (hours): ly period: 160s / 60s
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 9
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 11., 12
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/GO-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/CGO-GMp/24
	e completion: in practical lectures, signed in logbook from credit test (Mark E)
oncogynecology, pres surgery (hysterescop psysiological birt, me	iniques in gynecology and obsterics, techniques in urogynecology and natal diagnostic techniques (amniocentesis), techniques in minimal invasive by, laparoscopy), process of physiological and pathological gravidity, nstrual cycle disorders, infection in gynecology, benign and malignant tumors, ogy, and breast disease.
techniques (amniocen process of physiologi	ourse: niques in gyn&obs specialiyed operative, techniques, prenatal diagnostic ntesis), techniques in minimal invasive surgery (hysterescopy, laparoskopy), ical and pathological gravidity, psysiological birt, menstrual cycle disorders, gy, benign and malignant tumors, sterility, urogynecology, breast disease
Recommended litera Obsterics and gyneac Steven G. Gabbe Jeniffe R. Niebyl Joe Leih simpson ISBN 978-1-4377-19 2012	ology
Course language: English	
Notes:	

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
Total numbe	1 OI assessed st				1		
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:	·						
Date of last modification: 13.05.2022							
Approved:							

	University: P.	JŠ	Safárik	University	in Košice
I	Chiver Stey . 1	J. L	Juluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Health Care Management
HCM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

1. 100 % attendance at seminars.

2. Written elaboration and presentation of the assigned semester work.

Successful completion of the final exam

Evaluation of semester work

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with main information and knowledge in the field of general management with aim to understand the basic management processes and principles at the organizational level and to acquire basic managerial skills. After completing the course, students will be able to apply the knowledge of general management in the management of health care at various levels.

Brief outline of the course:

Basic managerial functions - planning, organizing, leading and controlling; Organization and environment - external environment, internal environment, SWOT analysis; Managerial roles and skills - communication, preparation and management of business meetings, task delegation, troubleshooting, decision making; Quality standards and quality management in healthcare; Basics of change management.

Recommended literature:

James H. DONNELLY, JH, GIBSON, JL. Jr, IVANCEVICH, JM. Fundamentals of management. 6th ed. Plano, Tex. : Business Publications, 1987. 827 p. ISBN 0256036829. 2. Websites

European Observatory on Health Systems and Policies

https://eurohealthobservatory.who.int/

Public Health Europe - European Commission - EU

https://ec.europa.eu/health/home_en

WISMAR, M. et al. Cross-border Health Care in the European Union. Mapping and analysing practices and policies. World Health Organization 2011. ISBN 978 92 890 0221 9. Available online: https://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0004/135994/e94875.pdf

Course language:

english									
Notes: Estimated time of the student' burden: 34 hours Present study (Pr): 14 hours Preparation of presentation 12 hours Self-study 8 hours									
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 0							
А	В	С	D	Е	FX				
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Provides:	Provides:								
Date of last mo	Date of last modification: 17.05.2022								
Approved:									

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ HDMP-GMp/23	Course name: Health Damage in Medical Practice
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8., 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance on lectures and seminars to the specified extent, successful presentation of seminar work. Detailed conditions for mandatory participation and forms of evaluation are available on the department's website.

https://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine/department/forensic-medicine/teaching/courses/dr/

Learning outcomes:

The subject offers a comprehensive view on the various types and causes of health damage that every doctor might encounter during clinical practice. Unlike clinically oriented subjects that are focusing on pathological conditions in terms of their etiology, diagnosis and treatment, this elective course focuses rather on the assessment of specific health damage such as one resulting from a criminal offence, accident or medical malpractice. Topics regarding epidemics, pandemics and bioterrorism also deal with specific approach of health professionals and altered conditions for provision of health care, especially in terms of protection of own health.

Brief outline of the course:

Definition of health damage and its classification from different points of view. Health damage due to a disease and external factors. Bodily harm from legal point of view. Assessment of traumatic injury. Medical records management. Diagnoses, their arrangement and relevance for forensic and legal purposes. Assessment of the causal link between diagnosis and patient data. Assessment of long-term sickness absence. Traumatic health damage. Traffic accidents - forensic assessment. Quantification of injuries in traffic accidents. Quantification of injuries in traffic accidents. Direct and associated complications of traumatic injuries. Injury Severity Score (ISS). Abbreviated Injury Scale (AIS). Health damage resulting from the offense. Forms of physical abuse. CAN syndrome. Examination of the person injured while committing a crime and the person suspected of committing a crime. External examination of the person after the committed crime. Biological and chemical weapons of mass destruction in connection with damage to human health. Bioterrorism. Biohazard Safety Level (BSL) and its importance. Work in a BSL regime in case of biological threat. Mass casualty incident. M.E.T.H.A.N.E. method. Sorting of wounded people. Triage (START). Health services in epidemic/pandemic. Challenges of epidemic/pandemic for the health care system. Working conditions of healthcare professionals during epidemic/pandemic. Compensation for the pain and deteriorated social and work capacity in Slovak legislation. Damage to health during provision of health care. Medical malpractice. Lege artis. Supervision of provision of health care and. Health Care Surveillance Authority (HCSA) in Slovakia. Expert activity in the field of healthcare and pharmacy in cases of health damage. HCSA vs. medical expert activity in case of damage to health during provision of health care.

Recommended literature:

REDDY, K. S. N. and MURTY, O. P. The Essentials of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. 33rd edition. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Ltd., 2014.

PAYNE-JAMES, J., JONES, R., KARCH, S. B. and MANLOVE, J. Simpson's Forensic Medicine. 13th edition, London: Hodder Arnold, 2011.

BARTLEY, G. P. Traffic Accidents: Causes and Outcomes. New York: Nova Publishers, 2008. JENNY, C. Child Abuse and Neglect: Diagnosis, Treatment and Evidence. Cambridge: Elsevier, 2010.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Maximum class size is 20 students.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Provides:							
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	

Approved:

Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ HP-GM/23	Course name: Health Psychology
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 7.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
-	e completion: e lectures, tests, elaboration of seminar assignments and active participation
	with basic information in the field of health psychology, ie the significance
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse:
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha	ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill manisms of stress
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators ,	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill nanisms of stress coping and personality
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators ,	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill nanisms of stress coping and personality
Learning outcomes: To provide students of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support 3rd block of lectures: 8. Being ill 9. Chronic disease from	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill nanisms of stress coping and personality Being ill om the patient's perspective
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support 3rd block of lectures: 8. Being ill 9. Chronic disease fro 11. Complementary, a	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill nanisms of stress coping and personality Being ill
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support 3rd block of lectures: 8. Being ill 9. Chronic disease fro 11. Complementary, a 12.Health literacy	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill manisms of stress coping and personality Being ill om the patient's perspective alternative and integrative medicine in patient care
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support 3rd block of lectures: 8. Being ill 9. Chronic disease fro 11. Complementary, a 12.Health literacy	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill anisms of stress coping and personality Being ill om the patient's perspective alternative and integrative medicine in patient care Improving health care
Learning outcomes: To provide students of of psychological factor conditions, providing diseases. Brief outline of the c 1st block of lectures: 1.Health and social d 2.Health related beha 3.Changing health rel 4.Health promotion 2nd block of lectures 5.Therories and mech 6.Stress moderators , 7. Social support 3rd block of lectures: 8. Being ill 9. Chronic disease fro 11. Complementary, a 12.Health literacy 4th block of lectures:	ors in maintaining good health, preventing disease, managing negative health psychological assistance to patients during recovery and coping with chronic ourse: Being healthy and staying healthy eterminants of health viour lated behaviour Becoming ill nanisms of stress coping and personality Being ill om the patient's perspective alternative and integrative medicine in patient care Improving health care care

Database of Individual Patients' Experiences https://www.healthtalk.org/ https:// hovoryozdravi.cz/ Ziebland S., McPherson A.: Making sense of qualitative data analysis: an introduction with illustration from DIPEx. Medical Education 2006, 40:405-414 Silverman J. et al.: Skills for communicating with patients. CRS Press 2013 **Course language:** english Notes: Provided only if at least 15 students assigned. Combined form of education **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 0 abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **Provides: Date of last modification:** 13.05.2022 Approved:

•	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ HE-GM1p/23	Course name: Histology and Embryology 1
Recommended cou	re / Practice / Controlled study hour rse-load (hours): Per study period: 28 / 42 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 6
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 2.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
2. Limits to pass the a control tests during p semestral slide test – semestral written test If these conditions ar	npletion of subject: nd all practical lessons (100%) and minimally 70% of the lectures. subject Histology and Embryology 1: ractical classes – average minimum 60% minimum 60% of each slide
within living human of Cells and tissues are	owledge about the microscopic structure and function of the cells and tissues organism. This serves as the base for studying pathology and pathophysiology. studied practically by the light microscope. cerned with basic principles of early human development.
Ossification; Blood - - blastogenesis, early	Cytology; Epithelial tissue; Connective tissue proper; Cartilage; Bone; hemopoiesis and bone marrow; Muscle tissue; Nervous tissue; Embryology
2016 2. Mechírová E. and 3. Mechírová E., Dor Supplement http://ww	

5. Moore K. L. and Persaud T. V. N.: Before We Are Born, Essentials of Embryology and Birth Deffects, Elsevier, 2015 Recommended literature:
1. Mechírová E., Domoráková, I., Tóth Š., Veselá J.: Lectures HE1 pdf. - https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/
2. Ross M.H. and Pawlina W.: Histology: A Text and Atlas: With Correlated Cell and Molecular Biology, Wolters Cluver, 2021
3. Ovalle W. K. and Nahirnay P. C.: Netters's ESSENTIAL HISTOLOGY, Ilustrations, colour atlas, Saunders, 2020 https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9552/EN%20HE1_Literature%20GM.pdf

Course language: English
Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0									
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E neabs									
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:	Provides:								
Date of last modification: 21.03.2022									
Approved:									

	<i>Medicine</i>
Course ID: MI-Pr/ HE-GM2p/23	Course name: Histology and Embryology 2
Recommended cour	re / Practice / Controlled study hour rse-load (hours): Per study period: 28 / 56 / 14
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 7
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/HE-GM1p/23
 Control tests – ave Final slide test (thr Final exam of HE2 cd Final written test - B. Final oral exam - t a) cytology and tissue b) microscopic anatom c) embryology Teaching is by present https://www.upjs.sk/e courses/dr/ 	2 during semester: nd all practical lessons (100%). brage minimum 60% ree slides) in 14th week of semester - each slide minimally 60%. onsists of 2 parts: - minimum 60% to continue to the final oral exam. three questions – evaluation for each minimally 60%: es my
organs and organ syspathology and pathor the light microscope. Embryology II. is cor	ncerned with basic principles of early human development, organogenesis and g prenatal development.
Cardiovascular system Male and Female re Embryology II orga	m, Lymphoid system, Digestive system, Respiratory system, Urinary system, productive systems, Endocrine and Nervous system, Skin, Sense organs.

1. Adamkov M. et al.: Introduction to FUNCTIONAL HISTOLOGY, Nakladatelství Barbara, 2016

2. Mechírová E. and Domoráková I.: *HISTOLOGY, Practical lessons, 2020

3. Mechírová E., Domoráková I., Tóth Š. et al.: Study material of Histology and Embryology -

Supplement http://www.lf.upjs.sk/uhe/histology_topics/

4. Junqueira L. C. et al.: Basic Histology, Elsevier, 2016

5. Moore K. L. and Persaud T. V. N.: Before We Are Born, Essentials of Embryology and Birth Deffects, Elsevier, 2015

Recommended literature:

1. Mechírová E., Domoráková, I., Tóth Š., Veselá J.: Lectures HE1 pdf. - https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/

2. Ross M.H. and Pawlina W.: Histology: A Text and Atlas: With Correlated Cell and Molecular Biology, Wolters Cluver, 2021

3. Ovalle W. K. and Nahirnay P. C.: Netters's ESSENTIAL HISTOLOGY, Ilustrations, colour atlas, Saunders, 2020

https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9552/EN%20HE2_Literature%20GM.pdf

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					

Provides:

Date of last modification: 08.09.2021

Approved:

	University: I	ъТ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
I	Oniversity. 1		Salarik	Oniversity	III IXOSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Hospital Information System
HIS-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MInf-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. 100% and active attendance.
- 2. Min. 60% from each test during the term.
- 3. Elaboration of all given classworks.
- 4. Final exam.

Learning outcomes:

The main aim is to manage work with the real hospital information system. Students should understand principles of electronic health records, to know how to organize patients administration using individual modules of information system and to understand flow of information across the hospital departments and clinics.

Brief outline of the course:

Basics of hospital information systems. Parts of complex HIS (modules), access rights, interface description. Communication between users of HIS. Central register, Central card. Module of Outpatient clinic, creation of new outpatient clinic card, entry examination, anamnesis, emergency data set, score schemes, examination requests and orders, waiting room, outpatient clinic examination, consilium report, dispensatory treatment. Module of Hospital departments, administrative acceptance of patient for hospitalisation, entry examination, organisation of patients in rooms and beds, creation of health care records, displacement of patients in and between hospital departments, administrative discharge of hospitalised patients, final report. Gynaecological and maternity department. Module of Intensive Care Units. Module of Surgery departments. HIS for nurses and caregivers.

Recommended literature:

1. Majerník J., Kotlárová K.: Medicínska informatika 2 - Nemocničný informačný systém, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-812-2.

2. Majerník J., Švída M., Majerníková Ž.: Medicínska informatika, UPJŠ, Košice 2010,

Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-811-5.

3. Notes from exercises and manuals of hospital information systems.

Course language:

english

Notes:							
Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	ts: 0					
A B C D E FX							
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 17.05.2017							
Approved:							

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ H-GMp/23	Course name: Hygiene
Course type, scope an Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre	e / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 3
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-Pr	/Ph-GM2p/23
measurement, prepara Duty attendance mini The final exam in the Learning outcomes: Students will acquire living and working er	al lesson and seminars and accepted correct report on ation and presentation of seminar thematic topic. mum 20 % at lectures. written form- at least 64 % to pass the exam. knowledge about patterns of factors resulting from nvironment, the impact of the different lifestyle factors on health, health tection principles, population health and will receive the knowledge through
addressing preventive	
risk factors of chronic accidents, chronic res governmental service Principles for evaluat resulting from environ the health. Water its q daily intake, rational n Occupational hygiene conditions and occupa specific, unspecific, h ionizing and non-ioni	ourse: a health care of the population. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, c non-infectious diseases (cardiovascular, cancer, mental, metabolic, piratory, etc.). State health supervision, its meaning, structure of for public health, public health institutes. Public health service in Slovakia. ing health risks in living and working environment. Impact of factors nmental health. Environmental health, air quality, air contaminants effect on quality and its impact on health. Essential nutrients, their importance and the nutrition. Food hygiene, principles of food control, contaminants in food. e, health in the workplace, distribution and influence of factors from working ational environment on health (physical, chemical, biological, ergonomic, hazardous work). Hygiene and sanitary in health care facilities. Effect of zing radiation on health, protection of the population. Hygienic problems of tion. Hygiene of children and youth. Growth and development of children,

design, implementation and monitoring of population-based studies determinants of health. Practical visit of selected departments.

Recommended literature:

1. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Environmental medicine – hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2006. - 148 s. - ISBN 80-7097-646-2. 2. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Compendium of Hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika, 2014. - 210 s. - ISBN 9788081521676 (brož.). 3. KOLARZYK, E.: Selected topics on hygiene and human ecology. Edited by http://www.e-nujag.cm-uj.krakow.pl/materialy/higiena/main.pdf

Course languag English	ge:				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:			L	<u> </u>	
Date of last mo	dification: 11.05	5.2022			
Approved:	,				

University: P. J. S	Šafárik Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: MI-P IFM-GMp/23	65				
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 1 / 3 Course method	ecture / Practic course-load (l Per study per	e hours):			
Number of ECT	S credits: 3				
Recommended s	emester/trime	ester of the cours	e: 9.		
Course level: I.II	[.				
Prerequisities: N	/II-Pr/IM-GM3	3p/23			
Conditions for co	ourse complet	tion:			
	aspects and	basic diagnostics t problems of infe			ic principles of
Brief outline of t	he course:				
The nature of in Respiratory infe	fectious disea ctions. Neuro	ises, principles of infections. HIV of fever of unkno	AIDS. Anti-in		_
The nature of in Respiratory infe diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett,	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. 'ilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir	infections. HIV	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T	fective therapy.	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth
The nature of in Respiratory infe diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. 'ilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a	infections. HIV of fever of unkno sennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T	fective therapy.	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth
The nature of in Respiratory infe diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett,	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. 'ilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a	infections. HIV of fever of unkno sennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T	fective therapy.	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth
The nature of in Respiratory infe- diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential Course language	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. Yilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a e:	infections. HIV of fever of unkno ennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May n, Martin J. Blaser and Practice of Inf	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T	fective therapy.	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth
The nature of in Respiratory infe- diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential Course language Notes:	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. Yilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a e:	infections. HIV of fever of unkno ennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May n, Martin J. Blaser and Practice of Inf	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T	fective therapy.	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth
The nature of in Respiratory infe- diseases. Differen Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential Course language Notes:	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. Tilkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a c: ent assessed stude	infections. HIV of fever of unkno ennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May n, Martin J. Blasen and Practice of Inf	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T Mandell, Doug fectious Diseases	fective therapy. Ind practise of infectious disease las and Bennett's) 1st Edition, Els	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth Infectious evier, 2017
The nature of in Respiratory infe- diseases. Different Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential Course language Notes: Course assessme Total number of a A	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. filkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a e: ent assessed stude B	infections. HIV of fever of unknown eennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May n, Martin J. Blasen and Practice of Inf nts: 0	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T Mandell, Doug fectious Diseases	fective therapy. Ind practise of infectious disease las and Bennett's) 1st Edition, Els E	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth Infectious evier, 2017 FX
The nature of in Respiratory infe- diseases. Different Recommended li Mandell G.L., Do diseases. 8th edit Mandal B. K., W edition, 1997. ISBN 0-632-0333 John E. Bennett, Disease Essential Course language Notes: Course assessme Total number of a A 0.0	ifectious disea ctions. Neuro ntial diagnosis iterature: ouglas R.G., B hion, 2015. P. filkins E.G.L, I 51-7 Raphael Dolir ls (Principles a e: ent assessed stude B 0.0	infections. HIV / of fever of unkno eennett J.E., Dolin 3904. ISBN 9781 Dunbar E.M., May h, Martin J. Blaser and Practice of Inf nts: 0 C 0.0	AIDS. Anti-in own origin. R., Principles ar 455748013 yon-White R.T., T Mandell, Doug fectious Diseases	fective therapy. Ind practise of infectious disease las and Bennett's) 1st Edition, Els E	Exanthematous ectious es . Fifth Infectious evier, 2017 FX

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Aedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ IM-SS-GMp/23	Course name: Internal Medicine
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cou Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): ly period:
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 11., 12
Course level: I.II.	
-	r/CIM-GMp/24 and MI-Pr/IM-GM6p/23 and MI-Pr/IFM-GMp/23 and MI- MI-Pr/AIM-GMp/24 and MI-Pr/PM-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PT-GM2p/24
 To participate at all exercises/seminars. To get at least 60 % of the theoretical trai Two absences are a 2. For successful obtained in the credit for examining of the participation: Study of Art13 Students attending a test no lassificate obtained in practical To the state exam be Education can alternativith students by email. The presence of the teachers. 2. Teachers will assign reports. 3. Knowledge assess 	ained of the credits from subject is necessary: rom practical exercises (paragraph 1 above). atient, dg., dif. dg., treatment ules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, IM 6 abroad must complete a practical part of the exam ter than 10 days prior to the final state examination in the original tion includes the evaluation of the written test and the results exercises ring the student s book with the appreciation atively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate til, skype or other teleconference applications. te students at individual practices will be recorded by their gn the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case ment will be carried out by a distance test. course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence,

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Methods of investigation in cardiology
- 2. Pericarditis
- 3. Myocarditis
- 4. Endocarditis
- 5. Mitral stenosis and regurgitation
- 6. Aortic stenosis and regurgitation
- 7. Aortic disorders aneurysm, dissection, syndrome of aortic arch
- 8. Systemic hypertension classification, complications, treatment
- 9. Secondary hypertension
- 10. Acute pulmonary embolism
- 11. Pulmonary hypertension
- 12. Vein diseases varices, superficial thrombophlebitis and deep phlebothrombosis of lower extremities
- 13. Atherosclerosis aetiopathogenesis, risk factors, clinical manifestations
- 14. Peripheral arterial disease
- 15. Coronary heart disease clinical symptoms, treatment
- 16. Acute coronary syndrome unstable angina pectoris, acute myocardial infarction
- 17. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
- 18. Dilated cardiomyopathy
- 19. Atrial septal defect
- 20. Supraventricular tachycardia, atrial fibrillation
- 21. Ventricular tachycardia, ventricular fibrillation
- 22. Bradyarrhythmias sick sinus syndrome, A-V blocks
- 23. Congestive heart failure
- 24. Syncope
- 25. Shock differential diagnosis, treatment
- 26. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
- 27. Methods of investigation in pneumology
- 28. Bronchial asthma
- 29. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, bronchiectasis
- 30. Respiratory failure
- 31. Pneumonias and complications
- 32. Tumours of the respiratory tract lungs and pleura
- 33. Tuberculosis epidemiology, aetiopathogenesis, diagnosis, clinical symptoms, treatment
- 34. Mediastinal lesions, sarcoidosis
- 35. Disorders of the pleura
- 36. Diffuse interstitial lung disorders
- 37. Methods of investigation in nephrology and differential diagnosis of kidney diseases
- 38. Acute glomerulonephritis
- 39. Chronic glomerulonephritis
- 40. Nephrotic syndrome
- 41. Tubulo-interstitial nephritis
- 42. Tumours of the kidney, nephrolithiasis, cystic renal disease
- 43. Acute renal failure
- 44. Chronic renal failure
- 45. Methods of investigation in gastroenterology
- 46. Methods of investigation in hepatology
- 47. Methods of investigation in diseases of pancreas

- 48. Diseases of the oesophagus
- 49. Gastritis acute and chronic, peptic ulcer disease complications and treatment
- 50. Gastric tumours
- 51. Inflammatory bowel diseases
- 52. Tumours of the small intestine and colonic tumours
- 53. Chronic hepatitis
- 54. Liver cirrhosis
- 55. Liver failure acute and chronic
- 56. Differential diagnosis of jaundice
- 57. Toxic liver damage. Liver and metabolic disorders
- 58. Gastrointestinal bleeding ethiopatogenesis, clinical symptoms, diagnosis and treatment
- 59. Upper and lower dyspeptic syndrome, colon irritabile
- 60. Tumours of the liver and biliary tract
- 61. Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tract clinical symptoms and complications
- 62. Pancreatitis
- 63. Tumours of the pancreas
- 64. Malabsorption
- 65. Acute states in gastroenterology
- 66. Methods of investigation in thyreology
- 67. Investigation methods of adrenal glands
- 68. Hyperpituitarism
- 69. Hypopituitarism
- 70. Diseases of neurohypophysis diabetes insipidus, SIADH
- 71. Goitre, inflammatory diseases, and tumours of the thyroid gland
- 72. Hyperthyroidism
- 73. Hypothyroidism
- 74. Parathyroid glands disorders
- 75. Hypocorticism
- 76. Hypercorticism Cushing syndrome
- 77. Disorders of sympathoadrenal system, pheochromocytoma
- 78. Primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism
- 79. Disorders of male and female reproduction
- 80. Diagnosis and treatment of acute states in endocrinology
- 81. Methods of investigations in haematology
- 82. Anaemias classification and differential diagnosis
- 83. Microcytic anaemias
- 84. Macrocytic anaemias
- 85. Haemolytic anaemias
- 86. Acute leukaemias
- 87. Myeloproliferative disorders
- 88. Myelodysplastic syndrome
- 89. Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia
- 90. Hypocoagulation congenital and acquired
- 91. Thrombocytopenias and thrombocytopathies
- 92. Hypercoagulation, disseminated intravascular coagulopathy
- 93. Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic treatment
- 94. The lymphomas
- 95. Monoclonal gammapathies
- 96. Aplastic anaemia

- 97. Blood transfusion and treatment with blood derivatives
- 98. Coma states in internal medicine
- 99. Differential diagnosis of oedema in internal medicine
- 100. Differential diagnosis of chest pain
- 101. Differential diagnosis of back pain
- 102. Differential diagnosis of dyspnoea
- 103. Differential diagnosis of subfebrilities and febrilities in internal medicine
- 104. Focal infection and sepsis
- 105. Splenomegaly and hypersplenism
- 106. Antibiotics classification, indications, adverse reactions
- 107. Disorders of water and electrolytes
- 108. Disorders of acid base balance
- 109. Methods of investigation in clinical genetics and its indications
- 110. Paraneoplastic syndromes
- 111. Brain stroke
- 112. Lipid disorders
- 113. Diabetes mellitus pathogenesis, classification, diagnosis, criteria of compensation
- 114. Diabetes mellitus acute complications and treatment
- 115. Diabetes mellitus chronic complications and treatment
- 116. Diabetes mellitus type 1 etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment
- 117. Diabetes mellitus type 2 etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment
- 118. Obesity diagnosis and treatment, metabolic syndrome
- 119. Porphyrias
- 120. Vitamins deficiencies
- 121. Rheumatoid arthritis
- 122. Seronegative spondylarthritis morbus Bechterev, reactive, psoriatic and enteropatic arthritis
- 123. Arthritis urica, hyperuricemic syndrome
- 124. Osteoporosis and osteomalacia
- 125. Systemic lupus erythematosus
- 126. Vasculitis classification, polyarteritis nodosa

127. Connective tissue disorders – progressive systemic sclerosis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, dermatomyositis

- 128. Acute poisoning general principles of management
- 129. Drug poisoning CNS stimulating drugs, CNS depressants (ethanol, methanol)
- 130. Mushrooms poisoning
- 131. Organophosphate and carbon monoxide poisoning
- 132. Drug poisoning paracetamol, ibuprofen, salicylates, antihistamines
- 133. Corticosteroids treatment indications and contraindications, side effects
- 134. Immune disorders immunodeficiency states, hypersensitivity states, autoimmunity
- 135. Imunomodulatory treatment immunosuppressive, immunostimulatory and immunorestaurant

- indications in internal medicine

Recommended literature:

Kumar and Clark: Clinical Medicine 10th Edition, ELSEVIER 2020 Kasper D, Fauci A.: Harrison s principles of Internal medicine, 20 ed 2017

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessm	nent					
Total number o	f assessed studen	ts: 0				
А	В	С	D	E	FX	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:						
Date of last modification: 27.01.2023						
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik University	in Košice
--------------------------------------	-----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine - Propedeutics
IP-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all

exercises/seminars, it is possible to complete practical exercises in the Center for Simulator Teaching

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test /30 questions/ and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- The final exam consists of oral parts
- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results

obtained in practical exercises

- To the exam bring the student's book with the appreciation /patient/

- For the pre-term, a teacher's recommendation is required based on the student's active approach, excellent theoretical and practical knowledge and passing the test with at least 90%

Learning outcomes:

Basic clinical nomenclature, evaluation of anamnestic data and physical examination in internal medicine. Evaluation of basic auxiliary examination methods.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to clinical medicine. History taking .Inspection – part I. General inspection, consciousness, position, shape and size, skin inspection. Inspection – part II. Special inspection.Palpation – the head, neck, chest (lungs and heart), abdomen, physical examination of ascites. Palpation of the peripheral vessels, Examination of the pulse.Main symptoms in the diseases of the GIT (liver, gallbladder, pancreas) and diseases of the kidneys and urinary tract.Percusion of the lungs, heart and abdomen – physiology and pathology.Auscultation of the lungs – physiological and pathological findings. Main symptoms in most frequent diseases (bronchitis, asthma, pneumothorax, pneumonia and pleuritis.Auscultation of the heart. Heart sounds and murmurs.

Physical findings in the most frequent heart diseases (inspection, palpation, auscultation).Principles of clinical electrocardiography - normal ECG, pathologic changes, myocardial hypertrophy, electrolyte disturbances.ECG – coronary heart disease, acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary heart disease, myocarditis, pericarditis.ECG – arrhythmias.Basic principles of X-ray in Internal Medicine. X-rey of the cest – patological findings.

The current timetable for a given term is published on the electronic bulletin board of the course in AiS2 or on the clinic's website.

Topics :

- 1. History taking The history of presenting complaints
- 2. History taking Previous medical history
- 3. History taking Family history
- 4. History taking Social and travelling history
- 5. The symptoms and signs of gastrointestinal diseases
- 6. The symptoms and sings of cardiac diseases
- 7. The symptoms and sings of diseases of peripheral arteries and veins
- 8. The symptoms and sings of the respiratory diseases
- 9. The symptoms and sings of kidney and bladder diseases
- 10. The symptoms and sings of the hematological diseases
- 11. The symptoms and sings of rheumatic disorders
- 12. Symptoms and signs of endocrine disorders
- 13. The symptoms and sings of the allergy
- 14. First impression
- 15. Mobility and posture
- 16. Physical examination of the head
- 17. Physical examination of the skin
- 18. Physical examination of the mouth
- 19. Physical examination of the neck
- 20. Facial appearance
- 21. Jaundice
- 22. Cyanosis
- 23. Dyspnea main causes and physical examination
- 24. Hemoptoe and hemoptysis
- 25. Physical examination of the heart (heart sounds)
- 26. Physical examination of the chest (inspection, palpation, auscultation and percussion of the lung
- 27. Physical examination of the abdomen inspection, palpation, percussion,
- auscultation
- 28. Heart murmurs
- 29. Physical examination of the unconscious or poorly responsive patient
- 30. Physical examination of the spine and joints
- 31. Measurement of blood pessure, examination of pulse
- 32. Body temperature and fever
- 33. The physical sings in some respiratory disorders / pleural effusion,
- pneumothorax, bronchial asthma /
- 34. Aortic stenosis and regurgitation
- 35. Mitral stenosis and regurgitation
- 36. ECG basic principles
- 37. ECG hypertrophy of the left and right ventricles
- 38. Pneumonia, acute and chronic bronchitis, emphysema -physical examination
- 39. ECG acute pulmonary embolism, pericarditis, electrolyte disturbances

40. ECG - supraventricular arrythmias

- 41. ECG ventricular arrythmias
- 42. ECG coronary heart disease, acute myocardial infarction
- 43. Diagnostic and therapeutic punctions
- 44. X-ray methods in internal medicine /chest, investigations with contrast agents/
- 45. Palpation of the liver and spleen

Recommended literature:

1. Chrobák L, Grall T, Kvasnička J. Physical examination in Internal Medicine, 1997, GRADA Publishing.

2. P.J. Toghill: Examining Patients. An Intoduction to Clinical Medicine, 1993

Course language:

english

Notes:

The subject Internal propeadeutics is provided only in the winter term.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					

Date of last modification: 10.10.2022

Approved:

University: P. J. Š	Safárik University in Košice
---------------------	------------------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 1
IM-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 3 / 3 Per study period: 42 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/IP-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all

exercises/seminars, it is possible to complete practical exercises in the Center for Simulator Teaching

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Gain basic theoretical knowledge of cardiology and pneumology, get acquainted with the examination procedures used in these diseases.

Brief outline of the course:

Coronary heart disease- diagnosis and treatment.Myocardial infarction – clinical features, diagnosis and treatment .Endocarditis, myocarditis and pericarditis – dif. diagnosis and treatment. Heart failure .Heart rhythm disorders I. Heart rhythm disorders II. Angiology. Peripheral vascular diseases.

Acute and chronic cor pulmonale. Thromboembolic disease .Arterial hypertension

Syncope. Shock .Echocardiography.Secondary hypertension.Cardiomyopathy.Tuberculosis Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chronic respiratory insuficiency.Inflammatory lung diseases. Investigation methods in pneumology.Bronchogenic carcinoma, other lung tumours Bronchial asthma – diagnosis and treatment .Interstitial lung diseases

Recommended literature:

Kumar and Clark: Clinical Medicine 10th Edition, ELSEVIER 2020 Kasper D, Fauci A.: Harrison s principles of Internal medicine, 20 ed 2017

Course lang english	uage:					
Notes: The course I	nternal Medici	ne 1 is provide	ed only in the s	ummer term.		
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						
Provides:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Date of last	modification:	09.02.2023				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik University in	n Košice
---	----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 2
IM-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:
- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all

exercises/seminars, it is possible to complete practical exercises in the Center for Simulator Teaching

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Gain basic theoretical knowledge of endocrinology, diabetology and hematology, get acquainted with the examination procedures used in these diseases.

Brief outline of the course:

Investigation methods in endocrinology.Hypothalamus – pituitary axis. and its disorders. Male and female reproductive endocrinology.Thyroid gland disorders.Parathyroid glands disorders. Differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia.Adrenal glands disorders.Diabetes mellitus type 1 – acute complications .Diabetes mellitus type 2 – chronic complications .Disorders of the lipid metabolism. Investigation methods in hematology .Anemias I: classification, iron deficiency anemia, anemia of chronic diseases, aplastic anemia .Anemias II– hemolytic anemia, macrocytic anemia.Lymphoproliferative disorders – differential diagnosis. Myeloproliferative disorders. The current timetable for a given term is published on the electronic bulletin board of the course in AiS2 or on the clinic's website.

Recommended literature:

Kumar and Clark: Clinical Medicine 10th Edition, ELSEVIER 2020 Kasper D, Fauci A.: Harrison s principles of Internal medicine, 20 ed 2017

Course lang english	uage:						
Notes: The course I	nternal Medici	ne 2 is provide	d only in the v	vinter term.			
Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						
Provides:	<u> </u>						
Date of last	modification:	10.10.2022					
Approved:							

University: P. J. Šafárik University in	n Košice
---	----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 3
IM-GM3p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:
- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all

exercises/seminars, it is possible to complete practical exercises in the Center for Simulator Teaching

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Complete examination and differential diagnosis of a patient with disorders of hematopoesis and lymphatic system, gastrointestinal tract.

Brief outline of the course:

Myelodysplastic syndrome and acute leukemias. Anticoagulation and fibrinolytic therapy.

Blood transfusion.Haemostasis and its disorders .Investigation methods in gastroenterology and hepatology .Diseases of the oesophagus.Disorders of the stomach and doudenum.Disorders of the small bowel. Malabsorption.

Inflammatory bowel diseases. Tumours of the small and large bowel. The Pancreas

Disorders of the gallbladder and biliary tract .Chronic hepatitis. Liver tumors

Acute states in gastroenterology.Metabolic and toxic liver diseases.

Liver cirrhosis. Hepatic failure .Immunodeficiency. Immunomodulatory and immunosupressive treatment.Treatment with glucocorticoids.

The current timetable for a given term is published on the electronic bulletin board of the course in AiS2 or on the clinic's website.

Recommended literature:

	Clark: Clinical auci A.: Harrise		,		2017		
Course language: english							
Notes: The course I	nternal Medici	ne 3 is provide	ed only in the v	vinter term.			
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed st	udents: 0					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:	<u> </u>	1		1	1		
Date of last	modification:	09.02.2023					
Approved:							

University: H) I	Šafárik	University	in Košice
Chiver Sity . 1		Suluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 4 (Occupational Medicine, Geriatrics)
IM-GM4p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 1 / 2 **Per study period:** 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM3p/23 and MI-Pr/MBCH-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all

exercises/seminars, it is possible to complete practical exercises in the Center for Simulator Teaching

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test or the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- The final exam is written in the form of the Rogo test

- It is necessary to bring student's book to the exam with evidence of practical exercises.

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results

obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Acquisition of examination and treatment methods of geriatric patients and with specific problems of gerontology, acquisition of diagnostic and treatment methods for occupational diseases and also the basics of diagnosis and treatment of some intoxications

Brief outline of the course:

Occupational Health.Poisoning /drugs, mushrooms, ethanol, methanol, CO/. Gerontology and geriatrics. Eating disorders.The acid-base balance .Sleep apnea syndrome .Gerontology and geriatry. Main problems.Basics of Clinical Geriatrics.Atherosclerosis – pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, treatment.Investigation methods in nephrology.Nephrotic syndrome. Differential diagnosis of proteinuria.Acute renal failure. Dialysis. Chronic renal failure. Kidney transplantation. Tubulointerstitial nephropathy. Nephrolithiasis.

The current timetable for a given term is published on the electronic bulletin board of the course in AiS2 or on the clinic's website.

Recommended literature:

Kumar and Clark: Clinical Medicine 10th Edition, ELSEVIER 2020

Kasper D, Fauci A.: Harrison s principles of Internal medicine, 20 ed 2017 Macejová Ž., Aljubouri A.: Selected rheumatology topics for medical students, Academic text book 2019

Course language:

english

Notes:

The subject Internal Medicine 4 is provided only in the winter term in block teaching.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Provides					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
А	В	С	D	Е	FX

Provides:

Date of last modification: 10.10.2022

University: H) I	Šafárik	University	in Košice
Chiver Sity . 1		Suluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 5 (Rheumatology, Nephrology)
IM-GM5p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM4p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises/ seminars.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test or the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- The final exam is written in the form of the Rogo test
- It is necessary to bring student 's book to the exam with evidence of practical exercises.

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic and kidney diseases. Acquisition of examination and treatment methods in rheumatological and nephrological patients.

Brief outline of the course:

Glomerular diseases. Glomerulonephritis.Investigation methods in rheumatology, Rheumatoid arthritis. Spondylarthropaties. Metabolic (crystal) induced arthropaties. Vasculitis . Systemic connective tissue diseases - SLE, systemic sclerosis, dermatomyositis. Sjogren syndrome.Immunity, autoimmunity. imunodeficiency – hereditary and acquired. Allergy. Metabolic bone diseases. Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Recommended literature:

- 1. Kumar and Clarks: Clinical Medicine, 8th Edition
- 2. Kasper D, Fauci A. Harrison 's principles of Internal Medicine
- 3. Macejová Ž., Aljubouri A.: Selected rheumatology topics for medical students

Course language:

english

Notes:

The subject Internal Medicine 5 is provided only in the summer term in block teaching.					
Course assessn	nent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
A	B	C	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modification: 10.10.2022					
Approved:					

University: P. J.	Šafárik University in Košice
Chityer 510 y + 1 . 5.	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Internal Medicine 6
IM-GM6p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Practice / Controlled study hour

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 320s / 60s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 13

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12..

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM5p/23 and MI-Pr/NL-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises/seminars.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test /60 questions/ and of the theoretical training to practical exercises.
- Two absences are allowed /justified/
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- Examining of the patient, dg., dif. dg., treatment
- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, Art13
- Students attending IM 6 abroad must complete a practical part of the exam

including a test no later than 10 days prior to the final state examination in the original study group

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

- To the state exam bring the student's book with the appreciation

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, skype or other teleconference applications.

1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.

2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.

3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence,

written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Back pain. Chest pain.

Immunodeficiency. Immunomodulatory and immunosupressive treatment.Poisoning (drugs, alcohol, mushroom).Differential diagnosis of jaundice. Alcoholic liver disease .Paraneoplastic syndromes.Syncope. Shock.

Recommended literature:

Kumar and Clark: Clinical Medicine 10th Edition, ELSEVIER 2020

Kasper D, Fauci A.:Harrison s principles of Internal medicine, 20 ed 2017

Pobeha P., Paraničová Z., Joppa P.:Respiratory Medicine and Tuberculosis. Selected chapters, 2022

Link: https://unibook.upjs.sk/sk/lekarska-fakulta/1686-respiratory-medicine-and-tuberculosis-selected-chapters

Course language:

english

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 16.09.2022

Faculty: Faculty of M Course ID: MI-Pr/ LDCP-GMp/23	Iedicine				
1	Course name: Lab	oratory Diagno	osis in Clinical	Practice	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 0 / 1 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 0 / 14				
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2				
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the	e course: 7.			
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for cours lectures, practical Requirements-LabDi	exercise; more		https://www.	.upjs.sk/public	:/media/9648/
specialists. In additidiseases, there are also of the course should emerged in the field of or proteomic techniq laboratory methods including changes and used. Brief outline of the course of the course of the course should be added by the should by the should be added by the should be added by the	so laboratory examin be able to handle. In f laboratory diagnost ues, with which stud and their use in clin d adjustments to rec	ations of body n recent years, ic procedures, i ents will be ac nical diagnosti	fluids, the ana many new ana not only in the f quainted. The cs at the theo	alysis of which alytes and app field of molecu graduate know pretical and pr	the graduate proaches have alar biological vs the current ractical level,
Recommended litera McPherson, R. A. a H Methodsd, ELSEVIE Burtis C. A., Ashwoo Diagnostics, ELSEV	Pincus M. R.: Henry' R, 2011 od E. R., Bruns D. E.		-	0 2	2
Course language: english					
Notes:					
Course assessment Total number of asse	ssed students: 0				
abs abs-	-A abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

Date of last modification: 03.05.2022

	// '1 T T · ', · TZ V'
·	ărik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Medicine
C ourse ID: MI-Pr/ MBCH-GM1p/23	Course name: Medical Biochemistry 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 3 Per Course method: pro	are / Practice arse-load (hours): r study period: 28 / 42
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 5
	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	Pr/MCH-GMp/23
Conditions for cours lectures, practical exe GM_Requirements_1	ercises, seminars, exam; more details: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648
the future doctor tak The graduate master processes from physi	esses as events taking place at the molecular level. Only with such a view ca ke an objective and exact opinion when deciding on the treatment procedure ers the course of biochemical processes, is able to distinguish pathological biological processes at the level of reactions taking place in the cell. It perceive hs in the cell as part of metabolism and understand the regularities of metabolism
structure and function respiratory chain, the decarboxylation of p and synthesis of tri cholesterol, lipoprote Disorders of metabo	role in metabolism (e.g. kinetics of enzymatic reactions, coenzymes – thon). Intermediary metabolism – cell biochemistry (e.g. macroergic compound
	e citric acid cycle, oxidation stress). Carbohydrate metabolism (e.g. oxidativ pyruvate, glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, metabolism of glycogen). Degradatio riacylglycerols and fatty acids. Metabolism of phospholipids, leukotrien- teins. Intermediary metabolism relationships between lipids and saccharider olism saccharides and lipids. More information: https://www.upjs.sk/public ed%20Bioch%201.pdf
	byruvate, glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, metabolism of glycogen). Degradatio riacylglycerols and fatty acids. Metabolism of phospholipids, leukotrien teins. Intermediary metabolism relationships between lipids and saccharide olism saccharides and lipids. More information: https://www.upjs.sk/public ed%20Bioch%201.pdf

Rodwell v. et al.: Harper's illustrated Biochemistry, 31st wddition, 2018

Baynes J.W., Dominiczak J.G.: Medical Biochemistry (Elsevier), 2018

Course lang english	uage:					
Notes:						
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	•	L			L	
Date of last	modification:	03.02.2023				
Approved:						

University D	I Čafáril	University in Večies
University: P.	J. Salalik	University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Medical Biochemistry 2
MBCH-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 3 / 3 Per study period: 42 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 7

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MBCH-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

lectures, practical exercisess, seminars, exam; more details.: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/nGM_Requirements_MBCh2_ST.PDF

Learning outcomes:

The graduate will understand the course of biochemical processes of physiological life processes as events taking place in individual organs and tissues of man. He can distinguish basic pathological processes from physiological processes, while he perceives biochemical processes in individual organs and tissues as a part of cellular metabolism. The graduate masters the laws of biochemical regulation of metabolism and learns the basics of clinical-biochemical diagnostics.

Brief outline of the course:

Metabolism of amino acids (e.g. ammonia formation and urea synthesis, biogenic amines, biosynthesis of catecholamines). Metabolism of nucleotides. Intermediary metabolism relationships. Nucleic acids (e.g. replication, transcription, translation). Regulation of gene expression and gene engineering. Synthesis and modification of native proteins. Chemical communication in living systems (e.g. homrmones). Biochemistry of blood. Pathobiochemical processes in cell. Special metabolic processes (e.g. liver, kidney, metabolism of minerals and trace elements). Biochemistry and pathobiochemistry of digestion and nutrition. Metabolism of foreign compounds – xenobiochemistry. Introduction to clinical biochemistry. More details: https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Medical%20Biochemistry%202_ST.PDF

Recommended literature:

Mareková M et al.: Medical Biochemistry - Lectures, 2021, https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php? aid=165

Ferrier D.: Biochemistry 7th edition (Lippincott Illustrated Reviews), 2017

Mareková M. et al.: Seminars from medical biochemistry, 2013

Mašlanková J. et al.: Practical exercises from Medical Biochemistry for students GM, 2021, https://portal.lf.upjs.sk/articles.php?aid=162

Rodwell V. et al.: Harper's illustrated Biochemistry, 31st wddition, 2018

Baynes J.W., Dominiczak J.G.: Medical Biochemistry (Elsevier), 2018

Course language:

english					
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of		ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					•
Date of last mod	dification: 03.02	2.2023			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of N	Medicine					
Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Medical Biophysics MBF-GMp/23						
Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 4 / 3 Per	Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 4 / 3 Per study period: 56 / 42 Course method: present					
Number of ECTS credits: 8						
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 2.						
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities:						

Conditions for course completion:

Assessment of the learning achievements in the study subject is performed by continuous monitoring on the study achievements during the teaching part of the period which consists of written tests on practical exercises, a written test of the lectured topics during the teaching part of the semester, and a measurement report. To ensure the adequate preparation for the exam it is highly recommended to attend the lectures. Even in case of non-participation in the lecture, during the exam in medical biophysics, the student must master the topics in the lectured content and form. For students to be admitted to the final examination in Medical biophysics it is required to complete the practical course in medical biophysics, i.e., attendance at all practical lessons finished with accepted reports (protocols) on the measurement and the score at least 60% of maximal number of points, the student can get during the semester. Final examination for the period of study concerned takes place in a written form and can be performed by the full-time or distance method according to the actual arrangements. The knowledge evaluation is expressed by the percentage level from the received points. To complete the exam successfully it is necessary to gain at least 60% of points (assessment E).

Learning outcomes:

At the end of the course students will become familiar with the elementary knowledge about physical background of processes in human body on molecular, atomic and subatomic level. Students will understand physical principles of diagnostic and therapeutic devices, as well as biophysical effects in human body after application of biophysical technigues, encountered side effects and safe, efficient usage of medical devices in practice. Course will introduce also the subjects of molecular biophysics, membrane biophysics, and bioenergetics. As the aditional benefit from the course students will be able to address biophysical problems having close relationship to health and sickness in man.

Brief outline of the course:

Relation physics and medicine, Structure of matter, Nuclear radiation and its application in medicine, Magnetic resonance imaging, Lasers in medicine, X rays – the nature and physical properties, Conventional radiography and CT, Pulse oximetry, Ultrasound–physical characteristics, Medical application of ultrasound, Disperse system – classification and physical properties, Colligative properties of disperse systems, Transport processes – flow, diffusion, Membrane

biophysics, Bioelectricity, Electrical current and tissues, Biophysics of senses, Sound and hearing, Biophysics of vision, Biophysics of cardiovascular system.

Recommended literature:

Fundamentals of Biophysics and Medical Technology, I. Hrazdira, V. Mornstein et al., Masaryk University, Faculty of Medicine, Brno 2012

An Introduction to biophysics with medical orientation, edited by G.Rontó, I.Tarján, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest, 1991

Medical biophysics practical exercises, M. Legiň et al., VŠ učebné texty, Košice 2009

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Γ	А	В	С	D	Е	FX			
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			

Provides:

Date of last modification: 17.05.2022

University: P J Šafái	
	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	Iedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ MCH-GMp/23	Course name: Medical Chemistry
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 5
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 1.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
· · · ·	actical exercise, exam; vww.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Requirements_MCh.pdf
•	ally very important - analytical chemistry. Graduates know the structures and
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol	y processes and will understand the essence of chemical processes taking ns. The acquired knowledge will contribute to a better understanding of the
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol biochemistry, which in Brief outline of the co Properties of disperse calulation (titration). Biochemical aspects (concentration, dilutt carboxylic acids). Sac (e.g. vitamins).	
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol biochemistry, which in Brief outline of the c Properties of disperse calulation (titration). Biochemical aspects (concentration, dilut carboxylic acids). Sac (e.g. vitamins). More details: https://w Recommended litera	y processes and will understand the essence of chemical processes taking ns. The acquired knowledge will contribute to a better understanding of the e organism and is the basis for successful mastery and correct completion of is a good theoretical basis for several medical disciplines. ourse: se systems and biological importance of water. Buffer solutions and pH Colloid systems. Thermodynamics and kinetics of chemical reactions. of redox reactions. Elements and their compounds in medicine. Solution ion - calculations). Organic chemistry (e.g. heterocyclic compounds, ccharides. Lipids. Amino acids. Proteins. Nucleic acids. Natural compounds www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Medical%20Chemistry.pdf ture:
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol biochemistry, which i Brief outline of the c Properties of dispers calulation (titration). Biochemical aspects (concentration, dilut carboxylic acids). Sac (e.g. vitamins). More details: https://v Recommended litera Mareková M. et al.: M portal.lf.upjs.sk/articl	y processes and will understand the essence of chemical processes taking ns. The acquired knowledge will contribute to a better understanding of the e organism and is the basis for successful mastery and correct completion of is a good theoretical basis for several medical disciplines. ourse: se systems and biological importance of water. Buffer solutions and pH Colloid systems. Thermodynamics and kinetics of chemical reactions of redox reactions. Elements and their compounds in medicine. Solution ion - calculations). Organic chemistry (e.g. heterocyclic compounds ccharides. Lipids. Amino acids. Proteins. Nucleic acids. Natural compounds www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Medical%20Chemistry.pdf ture: Medical Chemistry - Lectures for GM students, 2021, https:// es.php?aid=250
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol biochemistry, which is Brief outline of the c Properties of dispers calulation (titration). Biochemical aspects (concentration, dilut carboxylic acids). Sac (e.g. vitamins). More details: https://w Recommended litera Mareková M. et al.: M portal.lf.upjs.sk/articl Stupák M. et al.: Med	y processes and will understand the essence of chemical processes taking ns. The acquired knowledge will contribute to a better understanding of the e organism and is the basis for successful mastery and correct completion of is a good theoretical basis for several medical disciplines. ourse: se systems and biological importance of water. Buffer solutions and pH Colloid systems. Thermodynamics and kinetics of chemical reactions. of redox reactions. Elements and their compounds in medicine. Solution ion - calculations). Organic chemistry (e.g. heterocyclic compounds, ccharides. Lipids. Amino acids. Proteins. Nucleic acids. Natural compounds www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Medical%20Chemistry.pdf ture: Medical Chemistry - Lectures for GM students, 2021, https:// es.php?aid=250 lical Chemistry - "hand book" for student GM and DM, 2018, https://
of substances, energy place in living system functions of the whol biochemistry, which i Brief outline of the c Properties of dispers calulation (titration). Biochemical aspects (concentration, dilut carboxylic acids). Sac (e.g. vitamins). More details: https://w Recommended litera Mareková M. et al.: M portal.lf.upjs.sk/articl Stupák M. et al.: Med portal.lf.upjs.sk/articl Urban P. et al.: Chem Stupák M. et al.: Med aid=232	y processes and will understand the essence of chemical processes taking ns. The acquired knowledge will contribute to a better understanding of the e organism and is the basis for successful mastery and correct completion of is a good theoretical basis for several medical disciplines. ourse: se systems and biological importance of water. Buffer solutions and pH Colloid systems. Thermodynamics and kinetics of chemical reactions. of redox reactions. Elements and their compounds in medicine. Solution ion - calculations). Organic chemistry (e.g. heterocyclic compounds, ccharides. Lipids. Amino acids. Proteins. Nucleic acids. Natural compounds www.upjs.sk/public/media/9648/GM_Medical%20Chemistry.pdf ture: Medical Chemistry - Lectures for GM students, 2021, https:// es.php?aid=250 lical Chemistry - "hand book" for student GM and DM, 2018, https://

english					
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 0			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					•
Date of last mod	lification: 03.05	.2022			
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	rsitv in Košice
--	-----------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Medical Ecology
MEk-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/B-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance at practical lessons, preparation of final semester report which will be evaluated. Active participation and discussion on seminars.

The final exam: Evaluation of written thematic topic essay and presentation of the essay.

Learning outcomes:

Students will acquire knowledge about the relationship between human exposure and the environment, will receive the knowledge about mutual interaction and consequences of human activities on the quality of the environment. They will identify options for addressing governmental protective measures and preventive activities as to prevent the damage of the health and the environment.

Brief outline of the course:

Fundamental of ecology. Basic factors in ecology influencing on health. Methods of epidemiological work, the strategy on environment and health. Biological features of human population. Adaptation of man on the environment. Adaptability. Forms of stress. Global perspective in terms of human ecology. Urban environment and health risks. The components of the environment (atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, waste) and health, the possible environmental impact of the polluted environment on population health, health risks. The inorganic and organic pollutants. Allergies, allergens, distribution, concepts, preventive measures. Effects of different factors on health (physical, chemical, biological, microbiological factors, infectious risk factors and disease, presence in the environment and working environment). Ecology of parasites and pathogen emergence and spread conditions, effects on human health (cause disease and prevention). Cancer disease and prevention. The impact of carcinogens in living and working environment, risk of cancer - for gastrointestinal tumors, respiratory system, blood, sexual organs of men and women skin. Cancer risk prevention.

Recommended literature:

1. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Environmental medicine – hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2006. - 148 s. - ISBN 80-7097-646-2.

2. RIMÁROVÁ, K.: Compendium of Hygiene. Košice, Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika, 2014. - 210 s. - ISBN 9788081521676 (brož.).

3. KOLARZYK, E.: Selected topics on hygiene and human ecology. Edited by

http://www.e-nujag.cm-uj.krakow.pl/materialy/higiena/main.pdf. 4. Paustenbach, D.J.: The Risk Assessment of Environmental and Human Health Hazards: Textbook of Case Studies, 1989, 220 s., ISBN. 978-0471849988.

Course language:

English

....

Notes:					
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0					
A B C D E F					FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modification: 12.05.2022					
Approved:					

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine					
Course ID: MI-Pr/ ME-GMp/23	Course name: Medical Ethics				
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present					
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2				
D 11					

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance on lectures and seminars to the specified extent, successful completion of a credit test and oral exam. Detailed conditions for mandatory participation and forms of evaluation are available on the department's website.

https://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine/department/forensic-medicine/teaching/courses/dr/

Learning outcomes:

The student acquires knowledge of ethical dimension and requirements of health care profession, and learns how to recognize principles of medical ethics in solving complicated ethical issues in selected areas of medical practice, such as informed consent of the patient, terminally ill and dying patients, euthanasia, assisted suicide, biomedical research, etc.

Brief outline of the course:

Ethics and morality. Bioethics and Medical Ethics. Landmark events in the evolution of bioethics. Global ethics and bioethics. Goals and ethical aspects of health care. Medical ethics. The basic principles of medical ethics. Ethical dilemma. The ethics of medical education. UPJŠ in Košice Code of Student Conduct. Hippocratic Oath. Physician's Pledge. Character requirements for medical profession. WMA International Code of Medical Ethics. Ethical Code for Health Care Providers in Slovakia. Important international conventions and declarations relevant to the health care professions. Patients' rights. Slovak Medical Chamber and Health Care Surveillance Authority in Slovakia. Human dignity in health care. Doctor - patient relationship. Informed consent/refusal ethical and legal issues. Previously expressed wish of the patient. Communication in medical care. Guide to medical interview. Approach to specific patient groups. Burnout syndrome in medical profession. Ethical and legal issues in pediatrics. The rights of hospitalized children. Elderly patient. Risks in the hospital by elderly patients. Terminal illness. Ethical aspects of resuscitation and intensive care. Futile treatment. Dying patient - ethical and legal issues. Ethical issues in thanatology. Euthanasia and dysthanasia. Assisted suicide. Ethical aspects of organ and tissue transplantation. Living and dead donors. Ethical status of the dead human body. Ethics of autopsy and exhumation. Ethical aspects of examination in forensic medicine and pathology. Reproductive medicine and responsible parenthood. Methods used to achieve or prevent pregnancy. Surrogacy. Ethical issues of abortions. Surrogacy. Ethical issues in selected medical divisions [neonatal and fetal medicine, gynecology and obstetrics, surgery, nephrology, psychiatry, prehospital emergency care]. Ethics of expert activities in medicine. Ethics in biomedical research. Ethical and legal regulations regarding biomedical research involving human subjects. Ethical issues in animal experimentation. Ethics Committees. Publication ethics. Ethical issues in human genetics and genomics. Genetic testing and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Gene therapy and genetic manipulation. Ethics of 'designer babies'. Ethical aspects of human cloning. Ethical issues in stem cell research and therapy.

Recommended literature:

BOBROV, N., FARKAŠOVÁ IANNACCONE, S., SOPKOVÁ, D., NERANTZAKIS, I. Medical Ethics. Košice: Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, 2017.

BOYLAN, M. Medical Ethics. 2nd edition. New York: Wiley-Blackwell, 2014.

TALBOT, M. Bioethics: an introduction. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012.

JONSEN, A. R., SIEGLER, M., WINSLADE, W. J. Clinical Ethics: A Practical Approach to Medical Decisions in Clinical Medicine. 6th edition. New York: The McGraw-Hill Company Inc., 2007.

HOPE, T. Medical Ethics: A Very Short Introduction. New York: Oxford University Press Inc., 2004.

CAMPBELL, A., GILLETT, G. and JONES G. Medical Ethics. 3rd editon. Victoria: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 21.07.2021

University: P. J. Safarik University in Kosice	University:	P. J. Šafárik	University in Košice
--	-------------	---------------	----------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Medical Informatics
MInf-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 Per study period: 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. 100% and active attendance.
- 2. Min. 60% from each test during the term.
- 3. Elaboration of all given classworks.

Learning outcomes:

The aim of the course is to get knowledge about the basic terms, methods and tools of information and communication technologies. To reach the computer skills at the level, that allows students to create and to use databases and to get skills in information systems used in health care system. Students should also understand the importance of medical terminology, standards and evidence based medicine.

Brief outline of the course:

Utilization of ICT and informatics tools in medicine, eHealth, electronic health record, ePrescription, eMedication, eAllocation, information systems, telemedicine, bioinformatics, electronic signature, eLearning. Databases, data processing, database tables, primary keys, input mask, relations between tables. Forms in database, controls in forms, searching for information in database, data filtering, data sorting, queries, selection criteria, working with printing reports. Introduction into the biomedical statistics, descriptive statistics. Hospital information system. Terminology in medicine. PACS. Laboratory information system. Evidence based medicine.

Recommended literature:

1. Majerník J., Švída M., Majerníková Ž.: Medicínska informatika, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-811-5.

2. Majerník J., Kotlárová K.: Medicínska informatika 2 - Nemocničný informačný systém, UPJŠ, Košice 2010, Equilibria, ISBN 978-80-7097-812-2.

3. Majerník J.: Základy informatiky, Košice 2008, Aprilla, ISBN 978-80-89346-03-5.

4. Notes from exercises.

5. Manuals of information systems used in health care system.

Course language:

english

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0						
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E ne					neabs	
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						0.0
Provides:						
Date of last modification: 11.02.2016						
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Medical Law ML-GMp/23

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14 Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6., 8., 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NC-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Attendance on lectures and seminars to the specified extent, successful presentation of seminar work. Detailed conditions for mandatory participation and forms of evaluation are available on the department's website.

https://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine/department/forensic-medicine/teaching/courses/dr/

Learning outcomes:

Every doctor is obliged to practice his profession in accordance with generally binding legal regulations. Knowledge of the legal norms concerning provision of health care, basic duties of a health care professional, as well as basic rights and obligations of patients, is therefore a necessary requirement of every future doctor. The aim of teaching the subject Medical Law is development of legal thinking required for everyday situations arising during the provision of health care such as informed consent of the patient, management and access to the medical records, resolution of legal issues in the relationship between the doctor and the patient, the doctor and his/her colleagues, and the doctor and the employer, medical errors, expert activities, and cooperation with state authorities, including law enforcement agencies.

Brief outline of the course:

Medical law. Health care regulations in different countries. Rights and duties of people during provision of health care. Patients' rights. Health insurance, medicine and law. Health Care Surveillance Authority and its role in Slovak Republic. International organizations in health care. Legal requirements to medical profession. Rights and duties of health care professionals: doctor, nurse, medical laboratory technician. De lege artis. Confidentiality in medicine. Informed consent in medical care. Informed refusal in medical care. Difficult patient – legal approach. Types of legal responsibilities of the doctor. Duty of care. Medical malpractice: errors, mistakes, negligence. Civil vs. criminal case of medical malpractice. Legal issues related to the dying patient. Withholding and withdrawing life sustaining treatment. Physician assisted dying. Legal aspect of autopsy practice. Legal status of human corpse. Legal regulations of genetic testing and therapy. Legal regulations of stem cell research and human cloning. Expert activity in health care.

Doctor as a witness. Doctor as an expert witness. Compensation of pain and deteriorated work capacity.

Recommended literature:

BUCHANAN, A. Justice & Health Care. New York: Oxford University Press, Inc., 2009. VEITCH, K. The Jurisdiction of Medical Law. Hampshire: Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2007. WELLMAN, C. Medical Law and Moral Rights. Dordrecht: Springe, 2005. DEVEREUX, J. Medical Law. 2nd edition. Newport: Cavendish Publishing, 2002.

Course language:

English

Notes:

Maximum class size is 20 students.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 21.07.2021

University: P	J	Šafárik	University	in Košice
Chiver Stey . 1.		Suluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Methodology of Biomedical Research
MBR-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Individual work, course assignment during the semester, presentation of the assignment results before the end of the semester, compulsory participation at practices, final test.

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with basic information on the methodology of biomedical research: concepts, methods and research plans. To teach students to acquire, process and present scientific knowledge. Work with databases, scientific literature. Forms of presentation and scientific communication of research results: scientific article, oral presentation, poster.

Brief outline of the course:

The objectives of science. Ethical aspects of scientific research. The main stages and the basic steps of the research process. Selection and definition of research problems. Defining the concept of variable (categorization and types of variables). Internal and external validity of the experiment. Hypotheses (typology, characteristics, formulating and testing hypotheses). Research designs: experimental, quasi-experimental, non-experimental designs. Sampling (representative / non-representative, probability / non-probability). Overview of the basic research data collection methods: observation, interview, self-reports, biophysiologic measures. The criteria for selection and evaluation of measurement tools (validity, reliability). Communication in the research process (scientific article, oral presentation, poster). Critical evaluation of research reports (reviews, opinions).

Recommended literature:

1. Trochim, W. M. K. "Structure of Research" Research Methods Knowledge Base 2nd Edition. [URL: http://www.socialresearchmethods.net/kb/contents.php]

2. Booth W, Colomb G, Williams J (eds) In The Craft of Research. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2008

3. Polit DF, Hungler BP. Nursing Research: Principles and Methods. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia 1991

4. Alley M. The Craft of Scientific Presentations: Critical Steps to Succeed and Critical Errors to Avoid, New York, NY: Springer, 2003

Course language:

english							
Notes:							
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 17.05.2022							
Approved:							

		niversity in Ko	sice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medic	ine				
Course ID: MB-GM1p/2	urse ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Microbiology 1 3-GM1p/23					
Course type Recommen Per week: 2	, scope and the: e: Lecture / P ded course-le 2 / 2 Per stud thod: present	ractice	28			
Number of F	ECTS credits	:4				
Recommend	ed semester/	trimester of th	e course: 4.			
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisitie	es: MI-Pr/B-C	GM1p/23				
Conditions f tests	or course co	npletion:				
Learning ou Overview of		l characteristics	s of microorg	anisms in rela	tion to infecti	ous diseases
Laboratory d		apy and preven	-			
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro		tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro	e: naracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta	tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic	e: naracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta	tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic	e: naracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta	tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang english Notes: Course asses	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic uage:	e: haracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta : crobiology.	tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang english Notes: Course asses	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic uage:	e: haracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta : crobiology.	tion of infection microorganistication bial Agents.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization	d cultivation. I . Laboratory	diagnosis of
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang english Notes: Course asses Total numbe	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic uage: ssment r of assessed	e: haracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta crobiology. students: 0	tion of infecti- microorganise bial Agents. phylococci.	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization Streptococci. I	d cultivation. I . Laboratory Pneumococci.	diagnosis of Enterococci
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang english Notes: Course asses Total numbe abs	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic uage: ssment r of assessed abs-A	e: haracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta : crobiology. students: 0 abs-B	tion of infecti- microorganise bial Agents. phylococci. S abs-C	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization Streptococci. I abs-D	d cultivation. I . Laboratory Pneumococci. abs-E	diagnosis of Enterococci neabs
Laboratory d Brief outline Classificatio Immunity a infectious d Neisseria. Recommend Murray, P.R. Course lang english Notes: Course asses Total numbe abs 0.0 Provides:	e of the cours n and basic cl gainst micro liseases. Nor led literature : Medical Mic uage: ssment r of assessed abs-A	e: haracteristics of bes. Antimicro mal flora. Sta : crobiology. students: 0 abs-B 0.0	tion of infecti- microorganise bial Agents. phylococci. S abs-C	ous diseases. ms. Growth and Immunization Streptococci. I abs-D	d cultivation. I . Laboratory Pneumococci. abs-E	diagnosis of Enterococci neabs

University: P	J. Šafárik Unive	Isity in Kosice				
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine						
Course ID: MI MB-GM2p/23	Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Microbiology 2 /IB-GM2p/23					
Course type: Recommende	cope and the m Lecture / Practic ed course-load (3 Per study per od: present	ce hours):				
Number of EC	TS credits: 6					
Recommended	l semester/trim	ester of the cours	e: 5.			
Course level: I	.II.					
Prerequisities:	MI-Pr/MB-GM	1p/23				
Conditions for tests, examinat	course comple	tion:				
-		ecific characteristi nd prophylaxis	cs of microbes	in relation to hu	man infections,	
Anaerobic bact agents of respi	a of grampositiv eria. Selected ye ratory, gastroint	e and gramnegativ asts, molds and partestinal, genitourin ctions of soft tissue	asites. DNA and ary, cardiovascu	RNA viruses. Se		
Recommended Murray, P.R.: M	l literature: Medical Microbi	ology.				
Course langua	ge:					
english						
Notes:						
Notes: Course assessm	nent of assessed stude	ents: 0				
Notes: Course assessm		ents: 0	D	Е	FX	
Notes: Course assessm Total number of	of assessed stude		D 0.0	E 0.0	FX 0.0	
Notes: Course assessm Total number of A	of assessed stude	C				
Notes: Course assessm Total number of A 0.0 Provides:	of assessed stude	C 0.0				

University: P. J. S	Šafárik University in Košice
---------------------	------------------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Molecular Pathophysiology
MPF-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 0 **Per study period:** 14 / 0

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6., 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Credits may be awarded to a student who completes a full range for presence of teaching and demonstrate adequate knowledge of the final oral / written examination. Continuous assessment based on the solution of the tasks on the basis of final exams.

Learning outcomes:

Acquisition of basic knowledge in the field cellular pathophysiology and molecular medicine necessary for a deeper understanding of the pathogenesis of diseases, their molecular diagnostics and the current therapy and future technologies.

Brief outline of the course:

Fundamentals of electrogenic membrane and transport processes (ion channels, transporters)

Channelopathies and disorders of transporters

Humoral intercellular signaling - intracellular signaling cascades

Contact interactions - adhesion molecules, extracellular matrix

The molecular nature of the acute and chronic inflammation & tissue repair

The molecular basis of carcinogenesis and the molecular basis of the pathogenesis of immune

The principles and mechanisms of the growth, differentiation, damage and cell death

Oxidative damage; Redox homeostasis; ischemia and hypoxia; reperfusion injury

Selected genetic aspects of the disease

Recommended literature:

Kumar, V. Abbas, A.K., Aster, J.C. Fausto, N.: Robbins & Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease. Online Access, 8ed, Saunders, 1464p (ISBN-10: 1416031219)

Lang F. (Ed.): Encyclopedia of Molecular Mechanisms of Disease. Springer, Berlin, 2009, 766 s. (ISBN-10: 3540671366)

Runge, M. S., Patterson, C. (Ed.): Principles of molecular medcine. 2.ed., Humana Press, New Jersey, 2006, 1304 s., ISBN-10: 1588292029

Trent, R.J.: Molecular Medicine, Genomics to Personalized Healthcare, 4.ed., Academic Press, New York, 346 s., ISBN-10: 0123814510

Das, U.N: Molecular Basis of Health and disease. Springer, Berlin, 2011, 583 s. ISBN-10: 9400704941

Course language english	ge:						
Notes:	Notes:						
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
А	В	С	D	Е	FX		
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0							
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 11.05.2022							
Approved:							

University:]	РJ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
Chive Siege		Suluin	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Neurology 1
NL-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. 100 % active participation in practical exercises, in the case of absence, may substitute up to 3 exercises per semester

- 2. Compulsory attendance in at least 9 lectures (national holidays are not included).
- 3. Practical examination of the neurological patient.
- 4. Successful completion of the test, evaluation A E (possibility to repeat the test 2 times).

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Neurology - general considerations. History taking. Cranial nerves I-XII, anatomy, physiology, pathology. Affection of the upper and the lower motor neurons – anatomic and physiologic considerations, diagnosis of paralytic states – lesion of corticospinal tract, brain stem syndromes, lower motor neuron lesions. Sensation. Anatomy, pathology. Cerebellum. Anatomy. Paleocerebellar and neocerebellar syndromes. Disorders of stance and gait. Extrapyramidal system. Hypertonic - hypokinetic syndrom. Hypotonic - hyperkinetic syndrom. Dystonia. Language and higher cortical function. Physiological and anatomical considerations. Language disorders, brain lobes pathology. Consciousness and unconsciousness. Causes of unconsciousness, quantitative disorders of consciousness: drowsiness, stupor, coma. The investigation of unconscious patient. Glasgow coma scale. Delirium. Brain death.Meningeal syndrom. Cerebrospinal fluid. Physiology, pathology. Lumbar puncture. Intracranial hypertension. Herniation of the brain – temporal, occipital. Plane X-ray of the skull and spine. Computer tomography of the brain and spinal column. MRI of the brain and spinal cord. PET, SPECT, DAT SCAN. Neurophysiological examination in neurology.

Evoked potentials, electromyography. General considerations, clinical value. Electroencephalography. Polysomnography. Ultrasound examintaion in neurology. Duplex ultrasound of extracranial and intracranial cerebral arteries. Angiography of cerebral arteries. General considerations, clinical value. Head injury. Concussion, subdural, epidural hematoma, contusion of the brain. Spinal column and spinal cord injury. Dementia. Diagnosis, diferencial diagnosis. Alzheimer disease, Lewy body disease, frontotemporal dementia. Vascular dementia, other dementias. Diagnostic, therapy. Sleep disorders. Hypersomnia of the CNS origin. Restless leg syndrome. Developmental diseases of the nervous system. Cranial abnormities, cerebral palsy, fakomatosis, neurofibromatosis (M. Recklinghausen,) angiomatosis, myelodysplazy, syringomyelia.

Recommended literature:

Literature:

Gdovinová Z., Szilasiová J.: Textbook of general neurology. Košice : Aprilla Ltd. for Hanzluvka Books, 2009. 189 s. ISBN 9788089346158 (brož.).

Brust J.C.M.: Neurology. Current Diagnosis and treatment. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2007. 601 pp. ISBN: 13: 978-0-07-110554-5

Course language:

english language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 17.09.2019

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice
--

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Neurology 2
NL-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NL-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Due to the change in the form of study to distance study due to the Covid 19 virus epidemy, the conditions for passing the subject Neurology II will change as follows:

The condition for passing the subject Neurology II is:

1. Preparation of power point presentations by each study group on the topics listed below, with marking which student has prepared which parts / slides of the presentation, each student must participate in the presentation

2. These presentations are sending to their teachers once a week, the latest one by 15.5. 2020.

3. The sources for the preparing of presentations are lectures, which are on the website of the Department of Neurology UPJŠ LF and recommended literature.

4. The condition for signing up for the exam is fulfilling of the conditions 1-3.

5. The final test will consist of the content of the subjects Neurology I and Neurology II.

As it is uncertain whether contact teaching will resume, the exams of Neurology II in the school year 2019/2020 will be only by ROGO tests. In order to successfully complete the subject Neurology II, the student must pass the exam in the regular or 1st or 2nd term, with a minimum of 60% in the given test.

Students will be informed about the terms of tests (exams) continuously in the AIS system (from 20 April 2020), each student is required to apply for the exam term 2 days in advance.

Verification of technical compatibility and connectivity of students to the ROGO system will be on 11. - 12. May 2020 from 7AM to 7PM. In case of technical problems the student should contact Ing. Vladislav Ondič (mail: vladislav.ondic@upjs.sk).

Presentation topics:

5. teaching week: 9. 3. - 13.3.2020 Ischemic stroke, Spinal cord ischemia

6. teaching week : 16.3. - 20.3.2020 Brain haemorrhage, Subarachnoid haemorrhage, Spinal cord haemorrhage

7. teaching week: 23.3. -27.3.2020 Demyelininative disorders of the CNS: MS, NMOSD, ADEM.

8. teaching week: 30.3. - 3.4.2020 Disorders affecting extrapyramidal system

9. teaching week: 6.4. - 10.4.2020 Headache

10. teaching week : 13.4. - 17.4.2020 Brain tumors. Paraneoplastic disorders. Pseudotumor cerebri.

11. teaching week : 20.4. - 24.4.2020 Neuroinfections I a II

12. teaching week : 27.4. - 1.5.2020 Inflammatory polyneuropathies – AIDP, CIDP, MMN.

13. teaching week : 4.5. - 8.5.2020 Myopathies, Myasthenia gravis.

14. teaching week : 11.5. - 15.5.2020 Metabolic disorders, Mononeuropathies and plexopathy

Learning outcomes:

Brief outline of the course:

Epilepsy and seizures. Classification, generalized and partial seizures. Diagnostic, therapy. Febrile convulsions. Ischemic stroke. Risk factors, clinical feature, diagnosis, therapy. Brain haemorrhage, subarachnoid haemorrhage. Risk factors, clinical feature, diagnosis, therapy. Brain tumors. Classification, clinical feature, general and focal signs, diagnostic, therapy. Brain MTS. Paraneoplastic disorders. Pseudotumor cerebri. Demyelinating disorders - multiple sclerosis. Infectious disorders of the nervous system –menin gitis, encephalitis. Neurosyfilis. Lyme disease. AIDS. Brain abscess. Polyradiculoneuritis Guillain-Barre. Muscle diseases. Metabolic disorders.

Recommended literature:

Gdovinová Z., Szilasiová J.: Textbook of general neurology. Košice : Aprilla Ltd. for Hanzluvka Books, 2009. 189 s. ISBN 9788089346158 (brož.).

Brust J.C.M.: Neurology. Current Diagnosis and treatment. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2007. 601 pp. ISBN: 13: 978-0-07-110554-5

Course language:

english language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 22.03.2022

University: P. J. Šafárik University	in Košice
--------------------------------------	-----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Nuclear Medicine
NM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 Per study period: 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MBF-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

During semester the students will pass 2 checkpoints – each for one credit. Students with results A-C can pass the preterm and other will pass the standard oral exam in normal term. Students with both results Fx – cannot go on exam and must repeat course in next semester.

Learning outcomes:

Students will understand the principles of Nuclear medicine. The diagnostics and therapy by NM methods and known indications; contraindications of the method and prepare of patients for them. Understand methods of radioprotection, new methods in imaging and its place in diagnostic process

Brief outline of the course:

- 1. Principals and history of nuclear medicine;
- 2. Principals and methods of radioprotection in medicine;
- 3. Radiopharmaceuticals (RF): definitions, methods of preparing and quality control;

4. The instrumentation in nuclear medicine: Gamma camera, SPECT and PET hybrid methods with

CT and MRI tomography and principals of metabolic imaging and image quantification;

- 5. Bone scintigraphy in orthopedics and oncology and therapy of bone MTS;
- 6. Diagnostic proces in nuclear medicine, quality, indications, evaluation of examinations;
- 7. Nuclear cardiology and diagnostics of pulmonary diseases by radionuclide methods;
- 8. Nuclear medicine in endocrinology diagnostics and therapy and per operative detection;
- 9. Radionuclide diagnostics in oncology, diagnostic and therapy by RF Teranostics;
- 10. Radionuclide diagnostics in nephrology specifics in diagnostics of children;
- 11. Nuclear medicine in gastroenterology diagnostics and therapy of liver tumors by RF;
- 12. Evidence based medicine in imaging principles of method selections and interpretation;
- 13. Radionuclide methods in brain imaging.

14. Telemedicine in radiology and nuclear medicine and artificial intelligence in imaging - Radiomics

Recommended literature:

Mettler F.A.- Guiberteau, M.J.: Essentials of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging 7th ed. 2019

Course language:

Notes:								
Course assessme Total number of		s: 0						
A	В	С	D	Е	FX			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Provides:				i				
Date of last mod	Date of last modification: 17.05.2022							
Approved:								

TT.	р	т	Č ~ 64	T In is some		:	Vation	
University:	Γ.	J. i	Salarik	Univers	sity	m	Kosice	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Nursing Care - Clinical procedures
NCCP-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6., 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NC-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Successful completion of continuous study reviews and final graded assessment.

Detailed conditions for completing the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin board AiS2 and on the website of the Institute of Nursing.

Link to the Conditions for completing the course on the website of the Institute of Nursing https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/11253/NCCP%20-%20Requirements.pdf

Learning outcomes:

The student will know to perform basic nursing diagnostic and therapeutic procedures and achieve the best experience. The student will know how to cooperate with medical staff. The student will be able to communicate with patients.

Aim of nursing care is introduce to the student general knowledge about nursing care ant help them to gain skills of nursing clinical procedure which they will use in there medical practice in hospital. Student will be able to understand the main principals of the health care system, infection control, health and safety, nutrition of the patient... He/she will know different types of binders and bandages an will be able to provide them in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Health and Safety rules. Patient safety. How to fill up observation chart correctly. Assessing vital signs – laboratory silmulation and the clinical training. Administering parenteral medications: types of medications removing medication from a vial and an ampoule - laboratory silmulation and the clinical training. Administering an intradermal (ID), a subcutaneous (SC, SQ) injections, an intramuscular injection (IM), an intravenous injection (IV) - laboratory silmulation and the clinical training. Administering a blood transfusion – laboratory simulation and the clinical training. Administering of catheterization the female and male urinary bladder - laboratory simulation and the clinical training.

Clinical observation, assessing vital signs. How to fill up observation chart correctly. Administration of medication. Administering parenteral medications - types of medications, types of syringes and needles, removing medication from a vial and an ampoule. Administering intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection. Administering i. v. fluids and medications. Administering a blood transfusion. Clinical training in hospital environment - administering different types of parenteral medications, phlebotomy and blood sampling.

Recommended literature:

Basic study literature: ZAMBORIOVÁ M., DIMUNOVÁ L. et al. Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Medical Fakulty: ŠafárikPress, 2019. ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M., SOVÁRIOVÁ SOÓSOVA M. et al. Nursing Care Clinical procedure I. UPJŠ Medical faculty. Equlibria, s.r.o., 2017. Further study literature: ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M. A small phrases book for nursing care. UPJŠ, Faculty of Medicine, Košice, 2017. Course language: English language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·		C			

Date of last modification: 11.05.2022

University: P. J. Šafár	ik University in Košice
-------------------------	-------------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Nursing Care - clerkship in hospital
NC-C-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 80s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NC-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Successful completion of continuous study reviews and final graded assessment.

Detailed conditions for completing the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin board AiS2 and on the website of the Institute of Nursing.

Link to the Conditions for completing the course on the website of the Institute of Nursing https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/11253/EN_Requirements_NCC.pdf

Learning outcomes:

Main aim of nursing care is to be able Student will be able to understand the main principals of functioning the nursing ward unite, the system of the work, the main principals of nursing clinical procedure. Student will be able to provide nursing clinical procedure in clinical practice in environment of hospital.

Brief outline of the course:

Functioning and system of the work nursing in the ward unite. Admission, transfer and discharge of patients, ward round, nursing clinical procedures - assessing vital signs, administration of medication, intradermal, parenteral medications (intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection), administering a blood transfusion, administering a cleansing enema, catheterising the female and male urinary bladder.

Recommended literature:

Basic study literature: ZAMBORIOVÁ M., DIMUNOVÁ L. et al. Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Medical Fakulty: ŠafárikPress, 2019. ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M., SOVÁRIOVÁ SOÓSOVA M. ate al. Nursing Care Clinical procedure I. UPJŠ Medical faculty. Equlibria, s.r.o., 2017. Further study literature: ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M. A small phrases book for nursing care. UPJŠ, Faculty of Medicine, Košice, 2017.

Course language:

English language

Notes:								
Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:	<u>.</u>	<u></u>		•		•		
Date of last	Date of last modification: 11.05.2022							
Approved:	Approved:							

Faculty: Faculty of N	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ NC-GM1p/23	Course name: Nursing Care 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pro-	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 3.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Detailed conditions f AiS2 and on the web Link to the Condition	on of continuous study reviews and final graded assessment. For completing the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin board posite of the Institute of Nursing. Ins for completing the course on the website of the Institute of Nursing public/media/11253/EN_Requirements_Nursing%20Care1.pdf
them to gain skills o hospital. Student wil control, health and sa	care is introduce to the student general knowledge about nursing care ant help of nursing clinical procedure which they will use in there medical practice in l be able to understand the main principals of the health care system, infection afety, nutrition of the patient He/she will know different types of binders and able to provide them in practice.
of medication. Adm and needles, remov subcutaneous, intran	- pulse rate, respiratory rate, body temperature, blood pressure. Administration inistering parenteral medications - types of medications, types of syringes ing medication from a vial and an ampoule. Administering intradermal, nuscular, intravenous injection. Administering i. v. fluids and medications. od transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and
Assessing vital signs of medication. Adm and needles, remov subcutaneous, intran Administering a bloc male urinary bladder Recommended liter Basic study literature ZAMBORIOVÁ M., Fakulty: ŠafárikPres ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZA procedure I.	 - pulse rate, respiratory rate, body temperature, blood pressure. Administration inistering parenteral medications - types of medications, types of syringes ing medication from a vial and an ampoule. Administering intradermal, nuscular, intravenous injection. Administering i. v. fluids and medications. od transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and transfusion. Administering a cleansing enema. Catheterising the female and trans

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0										
Total number of assessed students. U										
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs				
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Provides:	Provides:									
Date of last	Date of last modification: 11.05.2022									
Approved:										

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice		
Faculty: Faculty of N	Iedicine	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ NC-GM2p/23	Course name: Nursing Care 2	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cour Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 14 / 28	

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 4.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NC-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Successful completion of continuous study checks and final exam.

Detailed conditions for completing the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin board AiS2 and on the website of the Institute of Nursing.

Link to the Conditions for completing the course on the website of the Institute of Nursing https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/11253/EN_Requirements_Nursing%20Care2.pdf

Learning outcomes:

Main aim of nursing care is introduce to the student general knowledge about assessing vital signs, administration of medication., parenteral medications (intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous injection), administering a blood transfusion, administering a cleansing enema, catheterising the female and male urinary bladder. Student will be able to understand the main principals of the named clinical procedures will be able to provide them in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to nursing care. Introduction health care system in Slovakia. The medical staff and health care workers. Types of nursing care unit. Stay in hospital, adaptation to the hospital environment. Admission, transfer and discharge of patients. Infection control, health and safety - sterilisation and desinfection. Nutrition, introduction of dietology. Applying binders and bandages - purposes, assessment, planning, settings goals, preparation of equipment, technique in general.

Recommended literature:

Basic literature:

ZAMBORIOVÁ M., DIMUNOVÁ L. et al. .Nursing Care Clinical Procedures II. UPJŠ Medical Fakulty: ŠafárikPress, 2019.

ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M., SOVÁRIOVÁ SOÓSOVA M. et al. Nursing Care Clinical procedure I.

UPJŠ Medical faculty. Equlibria, s.r.o., 2017.

Further study literature:

ŠTEFKOVÁ G., ZAMBORIOVÁ M. A small phrases book for nursing care. UPJŠ, Faculty of Medicine, Košice, 2017.

Course language:

Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of		ts: 0			
A	В	С	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last mod	ification: 11.05	.2022			
Approved:					

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Obesitology
O-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IP-GMp/23 and MI-Pr/PSM-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- By completing the course, the student will understand the issues of obesity as a disease, the principle of etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment options. The student will be able to evaluate a patient with obesity, recognizes the multidisciplinary nature of obesity as part of the metabolic syndrom and manage it.

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all seminars, excused two absences.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- the final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

Case study processing - obtaining max. 10 points.

The student demonstrates the ability to diagnose and treat through a clear and concise case report of an obese patient.

The student submits the case report by the end of the 10th week of teaching.

Epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis of obesity, communication with an obese patient, conservative treatment of obesity, surgical treatment of obesity - obtaining max. 10 points.

Within the case study processing, the student will critically re-evaluate the proposed treatment model, his / her own originally proposed procedure, the form of communication based on evidence-based medicine and evaluate the strengths and weaknesses.

The processing of the analysis is handed over at the end of the semester.

Mandatory active participation in seminars - obtaining max. 12 points.

Content standard :

The student demonstrates knowledge and skills in the field of content, which is given by the content of the result of education and a wide range of recommended literature.

Brief outline of the course:

Epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis of obesity, temporal and professional approach to treatment. Conservative treatment of obesity based on four basic pillars: influencing dietary patterns, physical activity, cognitive-behavioral approach aimed at permanent lifestyle change and pharmacotherapy and / or bariatric surgery. The multidisciplinary nature of obesity issues based on evidence-based medicine.

Recommended literature:

1. Boris Krahulec, Ľubomíra Fábryová, Pavol Holéczy a Iwar Klimeš.I et al.: Klinická obezitológia, Facta medica, 2016

2. Ivan Majerčák : Diagnóza Obezita, Kontakt, 2007

Course language:

English

Notes:

The subject Obezitológia is provided only in the summer term.

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 08.06.2022

	J. Safárík Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Facult	ty of Medicine				
Course ID: MI OF-GMp/23	-Pr/ Course n	Course name: Ophthalmology			
Course type: Recommende	cope and the mo Lecture / Practic ed course-load () 2 Per study per od: present	e hours):			
Number of EC	TS credits: 3				
Recommended	l semester/trime	ester of the cours	e: 10.	_	
Course level: I	.II.				
Prerequisities:	MI-Pr/IM-GM3	p/23 and MI-Pr/P	P-GM2p/23		
Conditions for Test Oral exam	course complet	tion:			
	lge of Ophthalm	ology, especialy aspects of Ophtha		auses leading to	blidness, acute
	n, Ocular pain a	and discomfort,Al matology of the ey			•
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi,	n, Ocular pain a and squint,Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth		ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi,	n, Ocular pain a and squint,Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of	natology of the ey	ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua	n, Ocular pain a and squint,Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of	natology of the ey	ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua english Notes: Course assessm	n, Ocular pain a and squint, Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of ge:	natology of the ey almology, Kozák, Ophthalmology,	ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua english Notes: Course assessm	n, Ocular pain a and squint, Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of ge: nent	natology of the ey almology, Kozák, Ophthalmology,	ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua english Notes: Course assessm Total number of	n, Ocular pain a and squint, Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of ge: nent	natology of the ey almology, Kozák, Ophthalmology,	ve,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Or Oxford Universit	nic disease,Pharr	nacology of the tline, Košice,
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua english Notes: Course assessm Total number of A 0.0	n, Ocular pain a and squint, Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of ge: nent of assessed stude B	natology of the ey almology, Kozák, Ophthalmology, nts: 0 C	Pe,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op Oxford Universit	nic disease,Pharr ohthalmology Ou y, Press, 1998, E	FX
Loss of vision Double vision eye Recommended Lectures, Jogi, 2004, Ahmed, Course langua english Notes: Course assess Total number of A 0.0 Provides:	n, Ocular pain a and squint, Traur I literature: R.: Basic Ophth E.: Test Book of ge: nent of assessed stude B	natology of the ey almology, Kozák, Ophthalmology, nts: 0 C 0.0	Pe,The eye syster I., Juhás, T. : Op Oxford Universit	nic disease,Pharr ohthalmology Ou y, Press, 1998, E	FX

NIDSE INFODMATION I ETTED

University, D. I. Čaf					
University. f. J. Sal	árik University	in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	Medicine				
Course ID: MI-Pr/ ORL-GMp/23	Course nam	e: Otorhinola	ryngology		
Course type, scope Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 1 / 2 Per Course method: pr	ire / Practice irse-load (hou study period	irs):			
Number of ECTS c	redits: 3				
Recommended sem	ester/trimeste	r of the cours	se: 9.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: MI-I	Pr/NL-GM1p/2	23 and MI-Pr/	PM-GM1p/23 and	d MI-Pr/S-GM3p	0/23
Conditions for cour Test Exam	se completion	:			
Diagnosis and treat differential diagnosis examinations and per Brief outline of the Nose and paranasal stenosis inflamation	is of life-threa erformances, ev course: sinuses traun	tening condit ven in border natology, infla	ions. Get inform industries. amations, compli	ications, Larynge	range of ENT
			sue Tumours of t	ne nose paranasa	
pharyngx and laryng media amd its comp Otosclerosis.	gx, Acoustic ne	eurinoma, Tun	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp	gx, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia	eurinoma, Tun onica otitis me	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp Otosclerosis. Recommended liter Šuster : Otorhinolar Profant M., : Otorhi	gx, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia	eurinoma, Tun onica otitis me	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp Otosclerosis. Recommended liter Šuster : Otorhinolar Profant M., : Otorhi Koval' J., : Nervus fa Course language:	gx, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia	eurinoma, Tun onica otitis me	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp Otosclerosis. Recommended liter Šuster : Otorhinolar Profant M., : Otorhi Koval' J., : Nervus fa Course language: English	x, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia acialis	eurinoma, Tun onica otitis me	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp Otosclerosis. Recommended liter Šuster : Otorhinolar Profant M., : Otorhi Koval' J., : Nervus f Course language: English Notes: Course assessment	x, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia acialis	eurinoma, Tun onica otitis me	nours of the ear, H	External ear disea	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis
media amd its comp Otosclerosis. Recommended liter Šuster : Otorhinolar Profant M., : Otorhi Kovaľ J., : Nervus fa Course language: English Notes: Course assessment Total number of asse	x, Acoustic ne lications, Chro rature: yngológia nolaryngológia acialis	onica otitis me	nours of the ear, E dia, Otogenic int	External ear disea racranial complic	al sinuses, ses, Acute otitis eation,

University: P. J. Šafán	rik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ſedicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ PE-SS-GMp/23	Course name: Paediatrics
Course type, scope a Course type: Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	rse-load (hours): ly period:
Number of ECTS cro	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 11., 12
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-Pr Pr/PT-GM2p/24	r/AIM-GMp/24 and MI-Pr/PE-GM3p/23 and MI-Pr/PM-GM2p/23 and MI-
Conditions for cours Obtaining the minimuc composition by the st	um number of credits for compulsory and optional subjects in the prescribed
Learning outcomes: Graduate acquires kn	owledge in accordance with the profile of the graduating general medicine.
Cystic Fibrosis Foreign Body Aspirat Acute Infectious Lary Differential Diagnosi Differential Diagnosi Differential Diagnosi Differential Diagnosi	and Toddlers Children Bronchiolitis and Adenoids ditis, Hearing Screening tion yngitis, Acute Epiglottitis s of Unconsciousness s of Lymphadenopathy s of Nonconjugated Hyperbilirubinemia s of Conjugated Hyperbilirubinemia s of Nausea and Vomiting in Children s of Haematuria s of Proteinuria s of Oedema s of Oedema s of Chronic Cough s of Dyspnoe s of Chest Pain

Primary and Secondary Immunodeficiencies (AIDS) Fever and its Treatment, Fever of Unknown Origin (FUO), PIMS Vaccination - Principles, Schedule Side Effects of Longterm Treatment with Corticosteroids and Prevention's Possibilities Infective Endocarditis Cardiomyopathies Myocarditis and Pericarditis Congenital Heart Diseases with Left to Right Shunt Congenital Heart Diseases with Right to Left Shunt Dysrhythmias in Children Heart Failure and its Treatment Arterial Hypertension ALTE and Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Childs Growth and Development Breastfeeding, Complementary feeding and Weaning Principles and Indications of Formula Feeding, Formula Types Congenital Viral and Bacterial Newborn's Infections (TORCH, GBS, E. coli) Neonatal Screening, Birth Trauma Prematurity and Low Birth Weights Complications and Consequences The Most Frequent Respiratory Complications in Term Neonates (RDS, PPNH, Transitory Tachypnea of Newborn, MAS) Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis Bone Diseases (Osteomyelitis, Aseptic Necrosis, Osteoporosis) Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Juvenile Dermatomyositis and Scleroderma Seizures in Children Adrenal Gland Cortex Diseases Hypoglycaemia in Children Disorders of Thyroid Gland Growth Disorders Diabetes Mellitus Type 1 Disorders of Puberty Obesity in Childhood, Dyslipidaemias Disorders of Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism, Disorders of Parathyroid Gland Cutaneous Infections in Children Solid Tumours in Children (including Tumours of Central Nervous System) Congenital and Acquired Coagulopathies Iron Deficiency Anaemias Anaemias (except for Iron Deficiency Anaemias) Congenital and Acquired Thrombocytopenias and Thrombocytopathies Acute Leukaemias, Malign Lymphomas Numeric and Structural Anomalies of Autosomes and Gonosomes Defects in Metabolism of Carbohydrates (Galaktosemia, Fructose Disorders, Glycogenoses) Primary Monosymptomatic Nocturnal Enuresis, Undescended Testis Upper and Lower Urinary Tract Infections Vesicoureteral Reflux and Obstructive Uropathy Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) Acute Kidney Injury, Haemolytic-Uremic Syndrome Nephrotic Syndrome Acute Poststreptococcal and Rapidly Progressive glomerulonephritis

Chronic glomerulonephritis (IgA Nephropathy, Henoch-Schönlein Purpura), Alport Syndrome Differential Diagnosis of Polydipsia and Polyuria **Disorders of Water Balance** Disorders of Sodium and Potassium metabolism Acid-Base Disorders Shock in children Infant and Child Resuscitation Sepsis in Childhood Acute Abdomen Meningitis and Encephalitis Congenital Abnormalities of Digestive System Oesophageal (GERD) and Stomach Disorders Vitamin D and K deficiency (rickets) Malnutrition and Failure to Thrive Acute Diarrhoea in Children Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Children Malabsorption and Celiac Disease Liver Insufficiency, metabolic Disorders of Liver Viral hepatitis and Chronic Hepatitis Disorders of Amino Acid Metabolism (Phenylketonuria, Disorders of Ammonia Detoxification) Antibiotic Therapy in Children Child Abuse and Neglect Scope and History of Pediatrics, Pediatric Epidemiology Non-infectious Cutaneous Disorders in Children (Atopic Dermatitis, Urticaria, Seborrhei Dermatitis, Haemangiomas) Congenital Malformations of Central Nervous System **Recommended literature:** Lissauer, T.: Illustrated Textbook of Paediatrics, 4th Edition, ISBN: 978-0-7234-3565-5, 2012, s. 552. Roberton, DM., South, M.: Practical Paediatrics, Churchill Livingstone, UK, 6 edition, ISBN 978-0-443-10280-6, 2007, s. 874 Kliegman, R.: Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics E-dition (Book/Website) Package, 19th Edition, Saunders, 2011, ISBN 9781437707557, s. 2680. **Course language:** English language Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 0 А В С D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **Provides:** Date of last modification: 16.05.2022 Approved:

University D	I Čafáril	University in Večies
University: P.	J. Salalik	University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Paediatrics 1
PE-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 3 Per study period: 28 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PM-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance on practical lessons confirmed by assistant's signature in the record book of the student

- it is obligatory to compensate more than one legitimate absence
- (in case of 2 absent practical lessons their compensation in the corresponding form shall be determined by the teaching assistant, in case of more than 3 absences the Head of the department shall decide how to compensate)
- 2. Compulsory attendance in at least 10 lectures in winter term
- 3. Active participation on practical lessons estimated by the teaching assistant
- 4. Successful passing of the credit test achieving minimum 60 % of total score from credit test
- 5. Credits from the subject are going to be administered on the basis of fulfillment of criterias 1 4.

Learning outcomes:

Examination and health care of a child patient on pediatric department. Acquisition of theoretical and practical skills beginning from admission of the patient to his discharge from hospital (medical history taking, physical examination, layout of diagnostic procedures, their interpretation, differential diagnosis, treatment). Working with medical records, documentation.

Learning of basic diagnostic and therapeutic algorithms following the most common diseases of chilhood, according to systems presented on lectures.

Brief outline of the course:

Diseases of the respiratory system – acute infections, asthma bronchiale, non-inflammatory diseases. Cardiovascular system – congenital heart diseases, inflammatory diseases, hypertension. Congenital anomalies of the Gastrointestinal tract, malabsorptive syndrome, IBD, liver diseases. Disorders of the thyroid gland, diabetes mellitus, disorders of calcium-phosphate metabolism, most common inborn errors of metabolism.

Recommended literature:

Lissauer T.: Ilustrated Textbook of Paediatrics, 2012

Kovács L: Introduction to Paediatrics, 2001

Schusterová I.: Pediatric Cardiology: selected chapters, 2016

Course language:

Notes:						
Course asse Total numbe	ssment er of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	•		L			
Date of last	modification: 2	26.11.2021				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Ša	ărik University in Košice
----------------------	---------------------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Paediatrics 2
PE-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 **Per study period:** 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PE-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. Attendance on practical lessons confirmed by assistant's signature in the record book of the student

- it is obligatory to compensate more than one legitimate absence
- (in case of 2 absent practical lessons their compensation in the corresponding form shall be determined by the teaching assistant, in case of more than 3 absences the Head of the department shall decide how to compensate)
- 2. Compulsory attendance in at least 10 lectures in summer term
- 3. Active participation on practical lessons estimated by the teaching assistant
- 4. Successful passing of the credit test achieving minimum 60 % of total score from credit test
- 5. Credits from the subject are going to be administered on the basis of fulfillment of criterias 1-4.

Learning outcomes:

Examination and health care of a child patient on pediatric department. Acquisition of theoretical and practical skills beginning from admission of the patient to his discharge from hospital (medical history taking, physical examination, layout of diagnostic procedures, their interpretation, differential diagnosis, treatment). Working with medical records, documentation.

Learning of basic diagnostic and therapeutic algorithms following the most common diseases of chilhood, according to systems presented on lectures.

Brief outline of the course:

Kidney disesaes – congenital anomalies, Urinary tract infections, renal syndromes, glomerulonephritis, inherited tubular disorders, electrocyte and acid-base disorders. Genetic syndromes, anemias, Disorders of coagulation and trombocytes, leukemias and most common solid tumors of childhood. Pediatric neurology – epilepsy, neuromuscular disorders. Rheumatic diseases – JIA, SLE, most common immunologic system disorders, neonatal pathology. Disorders of the Adrenal glands and side-effects of corticotherapy.

Recommended literature:

Lissauer T.: Ilustrated Textbook of Paediatrics, 2012 Kovács L: Introduction to Paediatrics, 2001 Roberton, DM.: Practical Paediatrics, 2007

Course lang English lang	0					
Notes:						
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	L		<u>I</u>			
Date of last	modification:	16.05.2022				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Koši	ce
--	----

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/ **Course name:** Paediatrics 3 PE-GM3p/23

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Practice / Controlled study hour Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 200s / 60s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 10

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12..

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/NL-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PE-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises is required:
- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises.
- Active participation in work on the ward under the supervision of a teacher.
- Two absences are allowed /justified/
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- Successful completion of the practical exercises
- Practical exam evaluation of the physical examination of the patient in written form evaluated (A-E)

The teaching proces may alternatively take place in a distance mode, through MS teams platform.

Learning outcomes:

Teach students to work as a residents at the ward in hospital, lead them to work independently in both the practical procedures and differential-diagnostic thinking. Daily work at the ward includes taking history, physical examination, drafting diagnostic and treatment process. Students learn to operate with documentation, including admitting and releasing process, also reporting the patients to the head of department during main ward rounds. Each student has to participate on "a patient of the week" analysis.

Brief outline of the course:

Fever of unknown origin Alergological examination Cystic fibrosis Premature and hypotrophic newborn Diff. dg. of unconsciousness Diff. dg. of hypoglycemia Growth retardation Diff. dg. of polydipsia and polyuria Hematuria and proteinuria Adrenal cortex disorders

ALTE and SIDS							
Sepsis in children							
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation							
Anaemia in children							
Thrombocytes disorders							
Dysrhytmias							
Endocarditis, myocarditis,	pericardiatis						
Inflammatory bowel diseas	e						
Meningitis and encephaliti	5						
Diff. dg. of dyspnoe and cl	lest pain						
Rheumatic diseases							
Lymphadenopathy							
Primary and secondary imp	•	7					
Malnutrition and failure to	thrive						
Solid tumors in children							
Congenital malformation of	f neural tube						
Lissauer T.: Ilustrated Text Kliegman R.: Nelson Text Schusterová I.: Pediatric C Roberton DM.: Practical P	oook of Pediatri ardiology: selec	ics, 2011 cted chapters, 2	2016				
Course language: English language							
Notes:							
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
abs abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:							
Date of last modification:	16.05.2022						
Approved:							

University D	I Čafáril	University in Večies
University: P.	J. Salalik	University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Pathological Anatomy 1
PA-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice / Controlled study hour

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 4 / 4 / 1 **Per study period:** 56 / 56 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 7

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/HE-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Tests and Colloqium

Learning outcomes:

gain knowledge from the field of General pathology, mastery of histomorphology selected diagnoses, learn about with macroscopic autopsy diagnosis

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to Pathology, Biopsy,cytology and autopsy,Thanatology, Cell Injury, Dystrophic changes: Alterations in protein metabolism, Alterations in carbohydrate metabolism, Alterations in lipid metabolism, Disturbances of electrolytes and body fluids, Pigments,calcification, crystals and lithiasis,Progressive changes,Atrophy and necrosis,Inflammation, Growth disorders,Teratology,Pseudotumors,Basis histological features of tumors,Tumor systematics,Lymhomas,Hypersensitivity reactions, Immunodeficiency diseases, Cardiovascular system.

Recommended literature:

Kumar V, Abbas AK, Fausto N, Robbins SL, Cotran RS: Robbins and Cotran pathologic basis of disease, 7th edition,Elsevier/Saunders,Philadelphia,2005

Böőr, A., Jurkovič, I., Benický, M. and Havierova, Z: Practical lessons in histopathology nd methods in pathology, UPJŠ Košice, 2004

Course language:

English language

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:	Provides:							
Date of last modification: 13.05.2022								

University: P. J. Š	afárik Univer	sity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	of Medicine				
Course ID: MI-Pr PA-GM2p/23	r/ Course n	ame: Pathologic	al Anatomy 2		
Course type, scop Course type: Le Recommended o Per week: 4/4/ Course method:	cture / Practic course-load (I 1 Per study J	e / Controlled stu 10urs):	2		
Number of ECTS	S credits: 8				
Recommended se	emester/trime	ster of the cours	se: 6.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: M	I-Pr/PA-GM1	p/23			
Conditions for co credit test, histom			written and oral	examination	
Learning outcom Gaining a proper histomorphologic Brief outline of the Pathology of the	knowledge in al diagnostics he course: e Respiratory	of chosen diagno System, Pathole	oses.	ppoetic system,Pa	athology of the
gastrointestinal tra ovaries and uteru system, Patholog Pathology of infat	s, Pathology c gy of the M	of pregnancy, Pat usculoskeletal s	hology of the bi	reast, Pathology of	of the Endocrine
Recommended lin Kumar V, Abbas disease, 7th edition Böőr,A.,Jurkovič, methods in pathol	AK, Fausto N, on,Elsevier/Sa I.,Benický,M.	unders, Philadelp and Havierova,2	hia,2005	-	-
Course language English language	:				
Notes:					
Course assessme Total number of a		nts: 0			
A	В	С	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	,	•		•	•
Date of last modi	fication: 13.0	5.2022			
Approved:					

	University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
I	University.	1	Juliant	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Pathological Physiology 1
PP-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 3 Per study period: 28 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

2 credit tests, 4-5 written quizzes, semestral evaluation of knowledge (oral, written), at least 50% attendance in lectures

Learning outcomes:

General pathophysiology is providing the comprehensive knowledge related to the causality, the mechanisms of the alteration, progression and consequences of human diseases, pathological states and processes including overview of their underlying etiological factors, processing pathways and resulting manifestations on systemic, organ -specific and cellular level.

Brief outline of the course:

- Health and disease, pathological states, processes, outcomes of disease, terminology

- Etiology of diseases: genetic factors (genomic, chromosomal mutations & non-Mendelian inheritance), physical (burning injury, hypo-/hyperthermia), chemical, biological, nutritional factors (malnutrition, obesity), inherited and acquired metabolic diseases

- Acute and chronic inflammation, fever, multiple organ dysfunction, systemic stressmaladaptation, cellular stress, immunopathology (allergies, autoimmunity, immunodeficiency),

- Benign and malignant tumours, systematic & molecular carcinogenesis,

- Cell damage & death, necrosis, apoptosis, hypoxic- ischaemic damage, reactive oxygen species, principles of intercellular signalling, enzymopathies, Disorders of inner milieu including water and electrolyte dysbalance and disorders of acid-base balance

- Disorders of consciousness, pre-coma, coma, brain death, terminal states & illness

Recommended literature:

1. McCance,K.L., Sue E. Huether, S.E.: Pathophysiology - The Biologic Basis for Disease in Adults and Children. 5th Ed., Mosby, Elsevier, 2006, 1808 p., ISBN: 0323035078

2. Kumar, V., Abbas, A., Fausto, N.: Robbins & Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease, 7th edition, Sauders Publ., 2004

1552 p., ISBN 0721601871

3. McPhee. S. J., Lingappa, V.R., Ganong, W.F. Pathophysiology of Disease. McGraw-Hill/ Appleton & Lange, 4th ed., 2002, 760 p. ISBN-10: 0071387641

4. Silbernagl, S., Lang, F.: Color Atlas of Pathophysiology. Thieme Med. Publ.; 2000, 406 p., ISBN-10: 0865778663

Course lang english	uage:					
Notes:						
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	1		1		<u> </u>	1
Date of last	modification:	03.02.2023				
Approved:						

	University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
I	University.	1	Juliant	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Pathological Physiology 2
PP-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 3 / 3 **Per study period:** 42 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 6

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/MBCH-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

semestral work, 3 credit tests, semestral evaluation of knowledge (oral, written), at least 50% attendance in lectures, as a part of compulsory credited activities, final exam

Learning outcomes:

Special pathophysiology presents the in-depth overview of the underlying celullar and/or systemic etiopathogenesis, symptomatology and principal diagnostic findings of the clinically most important diseases and syndromes arising from the alterations in all systems of the human body. The subject provides the integration of the pre-clinical skills for general medicine

Brief outline of the course:

Congenital acquired heart disorders, Ischaemic heart disease & myocardial infarction, Atherosclerosis, arterial hypertension, Cardiac dysrrhythmias, Cardiomyopathies, Shock states, hypotension, collapse, venous disorders

- disorders of red cells (anemia), coagulopathies, vasculopathy, Disorders of the white cells, Leucaemias, Lymphomas

- Obstructive & restrictive lung disorders (asthma, COPD), Acute respiratory failure, Respiraotry dysrhythmias

- Motor & sensory disorders, Neuropathies & neuromuscular dis., Degenerative & demyelinating dis, Epilepsy, Pain

- Cerebrovascular diseases, Higher nervous dysfunctions & dementia sy., Vegetative nervous disorders

- Hypoth. – hypophyseal. disorders, Thyroid and parathyroid gland dysfunction, Supraren diroders, Diabetes mellitus and its acute a& chronic complications, Molecular principles of endocrine disorders,

- Acute & chronic renal failure, Glomerulopathies, Tubulopathies, Renovascular diseases

- Disorders of pharyx, esophagus, Peptic ulcer, Pancreatopathy - maldigestion, Liver and gall bladder disorders - icterus, hepatitis

Recommended literature:

1. McCance,K.L., Sue E. Huether, S.E.: Pathophysiology - The Biologic Basis for Disease in Adults and Children. 5th Ed., Mosby, Elsevier, 2006, 1808 p., ISBN: 0323035078

2. Kumar, V., Abbas, A., Fausto, N.: Robbins & Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease, 7th edition, Sauders Publ., 2004
1552 p., ISBN 0721601871
3. McPhee. S. J., Lingappa, V.R., Ganong, W.F. Pathophysiology of Disease. McGraw-Hill/ Appleton & Lange, 4th ed., 2002, 760 p. ISBN-10: 0071387641
4. Silbernagl, S., Lang, F.: Color Atlas of Pathophysiology. Thieme Med. Publ.; 2000, 406 p., ISBN-10: 0865778663

Course language:

english

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 А В С D Е FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **Provides:** Date of last modification: 12.05.2022 Approved:

			NFORMATIC	JNLEITEK		
University: I	P. J. Šafárik U	niversity in Ko	šice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medici	ne				
Course ID: M PM-GM1p/2.		rse name: Pha	rmacology 1			
Course type Recommen Per week: 3	scope and the E: Lecture / Pr ded course-lo / 2 Per study hod: present	actice	8			
Number of F	ECTS credits:	4				
Recommend	ed semester/t	rimester of th	e course: 6.			
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisitie	es: MI-Pr/A-G	M2p/23 and M	I-Pr/MBCH-C	GM2p/23 and M	/II-Pr/Ph-GM2	p/23
Conditions f Written tests Passed	or course con	npletion:				
of the major Brief outline Prescription pharmacody Special phar ganglioplegi	tudents with a classes of dru of the course of drugs, namic principl macology incl	gs currently use e: practical appl es), factors infl uding drugs aff affecting CNS	ed in medical prices in the second se	to the fundament practice. c pharmacolo effects, routes onomic nervou o treat psychiat	gy (pharmac of drug applic s system, myc	okinetic and ation. orelaxants and
Whalen K et	11			acology 7th edi	ition, 2019	
Course lang English						
Notes:						
Course asses Total numbe	s ment r of assessed s	tudents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:		· .	~	<u>.</u>	·	<u>~</u>
Date of last	modification:	03.09.2021				
Approved:						

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Koš

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Pharmacology 2 PM-GM2p/23

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 3 Per study period: 28 / 42

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 6

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PM-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PP-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

test

exam

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with a comprehensive introduction to the fundamental Pharmacology and uses of the major classes of drugs currently used in medical practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Drugs affecting cardiovascular system and blood including cardiac glycosides, antianginal drugs, antidysrhytmic drugs, diuretics, antihypertensive drugs, lipid-lowering drugs. Drugs affecting hemostasis (anticoagulants, antiaggregatory drugs), antianemic drugs. Mechanism of action of antibiotics, resistance, classification. Penicillins. Penicillins with broader spectrum. Cephalosporins. Aminoglycosides. Tetracyclines. Macrolides, lincosamides. Sulphonamides and quinolones. Antistaphylococcal antibiotics. Antimycobacterial agents. Antiviral and antifungal drugs. Antiprotozoal and anthelmintic drugs. Drug influencing of plasmatic calcium concentration. Treatment of drug poisoning. Drug interaction.

Recommended literature:

Whalen K et al.: Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmacology 7th edition, 2019 Ritter JM et al.: Rang & Dale's Pharmacology, 2019

Course language:

ENGLISH

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0					
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					

Date of last modification: 21.03.2022

	University:	РJ	Šafárik	University	v in Košice
I	University.	1. J.	Salarik	Oniversity	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine
PRM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 1 **Per study period:** 14 / 14

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises/ seminars.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Non-participation in practical exercises and seminars shall be properly excused with the teacher, who shall determine a substitute in the corresponding form. The student may replace the excused practical exercises within three weeks at most during the semester (except for the block teaching). In the block system of teaching, the head physician shall decide on how to compensate for the teaching missed.

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Continuous monitoring on the study achievements during the teaching part of the period of study concerned (minimum performance in the treatment of patients, individual tasks, semester assignments).

- The final exam consists of written part.

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, Art13.

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises.

Learning outcomes:

Learning outcomes:Prepare the students for the diagnostics, treatment and prevention of disabilities of all types and holistic approach to patient care, working with an interdisciplinary team of experts in many fields - nursing, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech and language pathology, psychology, social work and others, help patients achieve their maximum functional capacity and highest quality of life.

Brief outline of the course:

Concepts of rehabilitation, definitions in rehabilitation medicine, International Classification of functioning, Disability and Health (WHO).Clinical decision making and examination

Approaches to rehabilitation, benefits of rehabilitation, outcomes measurement in rehabilitation Musculoskeletal examination .The rehabilitation team. Medical conditions requiring intensive rehabilitation services. Examination of motor function General principles in physical medicine. Physical therapy methods and concepts. General principles in comprehensive rehabilitation . Intervention strategies for rehabilitation. Modalities in physical medicine. Classification of modalities based on applied energy and their primary effects. Exercise therapy,benefits, mechanisms, precautions .Muscle strength exercises, active assistive exercise, passive movements Rehabilitation therapy in myoskeletal medicine.Kinesiology and clinical examination of the musculoskeletal system .Rehabilitation in cardiology.Key components of the complex rehabilitation plan. Rehabilitation of pulmonary diseases. Methods and approaches used in the rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary system dysfunction. Rehabilitation in neurology. Rehabilitation strategies in central and peripheral nervous system disorders. Rehabilitation in traumatology. Rehabilitation treatment principles in various conditions. Rehabilitation in geriatrics.Principles of movement activity selection in the aging population. Rehabilitation in psychiatry, oncology Rehabilitation specifics, basic goals and assessment.

Recommended literature:

Basic study literature:

Ceravolo M, Christodoulou N. et al. Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine for Medical Students, Edi-Ermes-Milan, 2018

Next study literature:

Mayer S. Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Oral Board Review: Interactive Case Discussions, Demos Health, 2021

Course language:

english

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Date of last modification: 03.05.2022					
Provides:					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
А	В	С	D	Е	FX

Faculty: Fac						
	culty of Medio	eine				
Course ID: Ph-GM1p/23	Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Physiology 1 Ph-GM1p/23					
Course typ Recommer Per week:	nded course-l	ractice / Control oad (hours): tudy period: 42	-	r		
Number of]	ECTS credits	: 7				
Recommend	ded semester/	trimester of the	e course: 3.			
Course leve	l: I.II.					
Prerequisiti	es:					
Conditions credit tests,	for course co	mpletion:				
Learning ou obtained cre						
	e of the cours			• , ,		_
	ystem.Digesti		Blood. Resp	oratory system	n. Cardiovas	cular system
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I	stem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso	ve system.	iology 7. Part I. 1998			
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova	ystem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T	ve system. :: of Medical Physi ns in Physiology	iology 7. Part I. 1998			
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang	ystem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T	ve system. :: of Medical Physi ns in Physiology	iology 7. Part I. 1998			
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang english Notes: Course asse	ystem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T guage:	ve system. : of Medical Physiology ns in Physiology Textbook of prac	iology 7. Part I. 1998			
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang english Notes: Course asse	ystem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T guage: ssment	ve system. : of Medical Physiology ns in Physiology Textbook of prac	iology 7. Part I. 1998			
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang english Notes: Course asse Total numbe	ystem.Digesti ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T guage: ssment er of assessed	ve system. f Medical Physiology ns in Physiology cextbook of prac students: 0	iology 7. Part I. 1998 tical physiolog	gy Part I Car	diovascular Ph	nysiology
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang english Notes: Course asse Total number abs 0.0	ystem.Digestir ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T guage: ssment er of assessed abs-A	ve system. of Medical Physiology ns in Physiology Cextbook of prace students: 0 abs-B	iology 7. Part I. 1998 tical physiolog abs-C	gy Part I Car abs-D	diovascular Ph abs-E	nysiology
Excretory sy Recommend Guyton - Ha Š.Kujaník: I M.Pallayova 2013 Course lang english Notes: Course asse Total numbe abs 0.0 Provides:	ystem.Digestir ded literature all: Textbook of Practical lesso á,Š.Kujaník: T guage: ssment er of assessed abs-A	ve system. of Medical Physions in Physiology Textbook of pracessors students: 0 abs-B 0.0	iology 7. Part I. 1998 tical physiolog abs-C	gy Part I Car abs-D	diovascular Ph abs-E	nysiology

University: P. J.	Šafárik Universi	ity in Košice				
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine						
Course ID: MI-P Ph-GM2p/23	Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Physiology 2 h-GM2p/23					
Course type, sco Course type: Le Recommended Per week: 3 / 4 Course method	cture / Practice course-load (he / 1 Per study pe	/ Controlled stu- ours):	-			
Number of ECT	-					
Recommended s	emester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 4.			
Course level: I.II						
Prerequisities: M	II-Pr/Ph-GM1p/	/23				
Conditions for co credit tests, pract	-		exam,			
Learning outcon exam	ies:					
Brief outline of t Thermoregulation Autonomous ner Endocrinology. S	n. General ne vous system. Hi	igher functions of	of the CNS. Phys	siology of the mu	•	
Recommended li Guyton - Hall: Te Š.Kujaník: Practi	extbook of Med		I. 1998			
Course language English	:					
Notes:						
Course assessme Total number of a		ts: 0				
A	В	С	D	E	FX	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:	L			•		
Date of last mod	ification: 18.02	.2019				

University D	I Čafáril	University in Večies
University: P.	J. Salalik	University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Preventive and Sports Medicine
PSM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 8.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/IM-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:

- To participate at all of practical exercises, theoretical and practical performance of all exercises/ seminars.

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test and the theoretical training to practical exercises.

- Two absences are allowed /justified/

2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:

- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Learning outcomes:

To acquaint students with the issues of sports medicine, aspects of rehabilitation and sports training.Point out the importance of preventive medicine in practice.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to sports medicine, organization, support at athletic events.Physiological aspects of exercise, energy metabolism.Physiological aspects of nutrition, sports nutrition.Aerobic threshold, anaerobic threshold, lactate curve.Sports traumatology – most frequent injuries, specific aspects of sports trauma, treatment, rehabilitation, prevention.Doping, doping control.Recreational sports activities, prescription of exercise in civilization diseases.Preventive medicine, definition, organization, education, public health.Physical exercise – how much is too much.Prevention of obesity, nutrition.Preventive cardiology.Cancer – epidemiology, statistics, prevention.Metabolic syndrome as a cardiovascular risk factor.Prevention of Internal diseases from the perspective of patients with dental diseases.

Recommended literature:

Dzurenková, D., Marček, T., Hájková, M.: Essentials of Sports Medicine. Bratislava: CU, 2000.,22 pp. 2000

Marček, T. et all.:Sports Medicine (Manual of Practical Sports Medicine). Bratislava: CU, 1995. 76 p.

1995

Harries, M., Williams, C., Stanish, W.D., Micheli, L.J.:Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994. 748 p 1994 Thomas P. Gullotta and Martin Bloom Encyclopedia of Primary Prevention and Health Promotion 2014 David L. Katz,Ather Ali - IOM: Preventive Medicine, Integrative Medicine and the Health of the Public 2009 Course language: english

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Provides:

Date of last modification: 26.08.2022

University: P. J. Šafa	University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice					
Faculty: Faculty of I	Medicine					
Course ID: MI-Pr/ PT-GM1p/23	Course name: Psychiatry 1					
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pr	rre / Practice rrse-load (hours): • study period: 28 / 28					
Number of ECTS c	redits: 4					
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course: 8.					
Course level: I.II.						
Prerequisities: MI-F	Pr/PP-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PM-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PMC-GMp/23					

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Student has to attend minimally 90% of the practical lessons and minimally 50% of the lectures. In the case of absence, may substitute up to 3 practical lessons per semester.
- 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions);
- Successful completion of the written test minimum 60

Learning outcomes:

> - to learn about the content of the subject, etiology and pathophysiology of mental disorders, psychopathology, principles of classification in psychiatry, syndromology of mental disorders, diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders and with the stress on communication with mentally ill patients

Brief outline of the course:

- psychiatry history of psychiatry and its content
- etiology and pathophysiology

- psychopathology, signs and symptoms of mental disorders /disturbances of perception, mood, thinking, memory, motor activity and behavior, intelligence, consciousness and attention, personality/

- diagnosis in psychiatry
- syndroms of mental disorders
- principles of classification in clinical psychiatry
- treatment of mental disorders
- legal and ethical aspects considering psychiatric patients
- communication with mentally ill patients training of communication's skills

Recommended literature:

- 1. Puri, Treasaden, Textbook of Psychiatry, 3rd edition, Churchill Livingstone, Elsevier, 2011
- 2. Pridmore S. Download of Psychiatry, Front matter. Last modified: October, 2015. http:// eprints.utas.edu.au/287/

Course language:

English language

Notes:

Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0							
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:	Provides:						
Date of last	Date of last modification: 12.05.2022						
Approved:							

University: P. J. Šafárik University i	in Košice
--	-----------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Psychiatry 2
PT-GM2p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PT-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. Student has to attend minimally 90% of the practical lessons and minimally 50% of the lectures. In the case of absence, may substitute up to 3 practical lessons per semester.
- 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions); Successful completion of the written test minimum 60%.
- 3. Practical exam case report and oral exam.

Learning outcomes:

To build up student's skills on basic diagnostics, differential diagnosis and principles of therapy of specific groups of mental disorders, principles of first aid in psychiatry. He/she has been taught about legal status of mentally ill. Student fulfils requirements for communication with mentally ill patients and communication with another specialists and psychiatrists.

Brief outline of the course:

- schizophrenia and schizophrenia like disorders
- mood disorders
- organic and symptomatic mental disorders, cognitive disorders
- reactive (stress-related) mental disorders, anxiety, obsessive compulsive, somatoform and dissociative disorders,...
- alcoholism and other substance use disorders
- mental disorders of childhood and adolescence
- geriatric psychiatry
- personality disorders
- psychiatric sexuology
- emergency psychiatry, first aid in psychiatry
- biological treatment in psychiatry
- psychopharmacology
- psychotherapy, psychoeducation, rehabilitation in psychiatry
- social psychiatry
- legal and ethical principles in psychiatry

Recommended literature:

Psychiatry and Pedopsychiatry, Hosák Ladislav - Hrdlička Michal et al. Karolinum 2017 ISBN 9788024633787 Pridmore, S (2006) Download of Psychiatry, University of Tasmania, http:// eprints.utas.edu.au/287/ Course language: English language

Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 0 С В А D Е FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **Provides: Date of last modification:** 12.05.2022 **Approved:**

University: P. J. Šafárik University in k	Košice
---	--------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Psychology and Medical Communication
PMC-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 1 / 2 Per study period: 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 6.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/B-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

At least 90% active participation is obligatory on the practical lessons. The most 3 practical lessons are allowed to compensate when legitimate absences occured during the semester.
 Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions);

Successful completion of the written test - minimum 60% .

Learning outcomes:

Get knowledge in basic psychological terminology, stressing clinical psychology, and its application in different medical settings. Basic orientation in main theories of personality and models of psychopathology. Psychodiagnostics and its use in clinical practice in specific medical situations, considering specific mental health changes. Psychotherapy – gain orientation in basic psychotherapeutic approaches, in basic psychotherapeutic methods. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in medical specializations. Bio-psycho-social model of health and illness. Psychosomatic disorders and their managment. Theoretical and practical knowledge of principles of effective verbal and nonverbal communication in general, as well as their implementation in difficult interpersonal situations (partner, professional relationships, relationship patient-physician, physician-patientś relative).

Brief outline of the course:

• Psychology as a profession, theoretical and application disciplines, clinical psychologist as a member of the diagnostic and therapeutic team

• Problem of personality, main teories of personality, and main models of psychopathology. The problem of normality

• Psychodiagnostics – basic methods used in clinical practice, their indication and practical contribution in the process of treatment

• Psychotherapy – main theories and schools. Basic methods of psychotherapy. Indications of psychotherapy considering the specific disorder.

• Bio-psycho-social model of illness and health, psychosomatic disorders, behavioral medicine, psychohygiene.

• Verbal and nonverbal communication, principles of effective communication. Managment of difficult situations in medical practice.

Recommended literature:

	- 1 - 1 - 0	11 D	1 1
M.W. Eysenck: F	undamentals of p	sychology, Psy	chology press, 2009

M.W. Eysenck:	Fundamentals of	f psychology, Psy	ychology press, 2	2009	
Course languag English languag	-				
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					•
Date of last mo	dification: 12.05	5.2022			
Approved:					

PTR-GMp/23 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9. Course level: 1.11. Prerequisities: M1-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and M1-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychotarapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic intrview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotheraps. • Psychotheraps • Psychotheraputic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of pschotherapt (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychotheraputic methods – interview, d						
Course ID: MI-Pr/ PTR-GMp/23 Course name: Psychotherapy PTR-GMp/23 Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present	University: P. J. Ša	afárik Universi	ty in Košice			
PTR-GMp/23 Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9. Course level: 1.II. Prerequisities: M1-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and M1-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapus as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of psychotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychotherapustic methods – interview, dialog, training • Notes: Course language:	Faculty: Faculty o	f Medicine				
Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present Number of ECTS credits: 2 Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9. Course level: 1.II. Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods on psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutics and limits of psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapeutic. Presounction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapeutic. Psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Psychotheraps as profession, its history and development Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training Indications of psychotherapeutic, interview. Roomended literature: Netsystemed: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: English language <td>Course ID: MI-Pr/ PTR-GMp/23</td> <td>Course na</td> <td>me: Psychother</td> <td>ару</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Course ID: MI-Pr/ PTR-GMp/23	Course na	me: Psychother	ару		
Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9. Course level: 1.II. Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of psychotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: Notes: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0	Course type: Lec Recommended co Per week: 0 / 1 P	ture / Practice ourse-load (ho er study perio	ours):			
Course level: I.II. Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of pschotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course assessment Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Number of ECTS	credits: 2				
Prerequisities: MI-Pr/Ph-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/PMC-GMp/23 Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapeut in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C A B C A B C 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Recommended ser	nester/trimes	ter of the cours	e: 9.		
Conditions for course completion: 1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of pschotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Course level: I.II.					
1. Compulsory attendance on at least 90 % of all of lectures held during semester and participate in all seminars. 2. Evaluation: active participation in practicals; permanent study check (control questions). 3. Final exam Learning outcomes: Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of pschotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: Course assessment Total unmber of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Prerequisities: MI	-Pr/Ph-GM2p/	23 and MI-Pr/P	MC-GMp/23		
Practical application of theoretic knowledge on main psychotherapeutic approaches and methods – psychoanalysis, cognitive-behavioral, gestalt, and training procedures. Possibilities and limits of psychotherapy in psychiatry and other medical settings. Diagnostic vs. psychotherapeutic interview. Construction of the psychotherapeutic plan. Principles of individual and group psychotherapy. Brief outline of the course: • Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development • Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training • Indications of pschotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) • Relaxation and hypnosis • Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides:	1. Compulsory atto in all seminars.	endance on at	least 90 % of al		-	
 Psychotherapy as profession, its history and development Psychotherapeutic methods – interview, dialog, training Indications of pschotherapy (psychiatry, other medical settings) Relaxation and hypnosis Psychological transfer in medicine Recommended literature: M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides:	Practical application - psychoanalysis, or psychotherapy in p	on of theoretic cognitive-beha sychiatry and o	vioral, gestalt, a other medical set	nd training proce tings. Diagnostic	edures. Possibilit vs. psychotherap	ies and limits of peutic interview.
M. W. Eysenck: Fundamentals of psychology, Psychology Press, 2009 Course language: English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides:	 Psychotherapy as Psychotherapeuti Indications of pse Relaxation and h 	s profession, it: c methods – ir chotherapy (ps ypnosis	terview, dialog, sychiatry, other	training)	
English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0 A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides:			f psychology, Ps	ychology Press,	2009	
Course assessmentTotal number of assessed students: 0ABCDEFX0.00.00.00.00.00.0Provides:	Course language: English language					
A B C D E FX 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Notes:					
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Provides:			s: 0			
Provides:	А	В	С	D	Е	FX
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Date of last modification: 12 05 2022	Provides:			1		
Jan VI IA51 IIIVIIIIVAIIVII. 12.VJ.2V22	Date of last modif	ication: 12.05	.2022			

University: P. J.	Šafárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	of Medicine				
Course ID: MI- R-GMp/23	Pr/ Course na	me: Radiodiagr	iostic		
Course type: I Recommended	ope and the met Lecture / Practice I course-load (he Per study period d: present	ours):			
Number of ECT	FS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 8.		
Course level: I.I	II.				
Prerequisities:					
Conditions for Rogotest - prese	course completie	on:			
	methods and pro		cal principles. Or ventional method		•••
Ionizing radiatDiagnostic moUsing imaging	dalities. 3 methods to disp lities of the bone	lay individual o	rgans. m, chest, abdomi	nal organs, vascu	ılar system.
 Radiology 10 The Chest X- 	ogy – Michaely.N	l Fundamentals S. Morley, L. Be	5 L. Pope, David of Imaging - W. S erman	-	
Course languag English languag					
Notes:					
Course assessm Total number of	ent assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last mo		2022			

University: P. J. Š	afárik Univers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty of	of Medicine				
Course ID: MI-Pr RCO-GMp/23	Course na	me: Radiothera	by and Clinical	Oncology	
Course type, scop Course type: Lea Recommended of Per week: 2 / 2 I Course method:	cture / Practice course-load (h Per study perio	ours):			
Number of ECTS	S credits: 3				
Recommended se	emester/trimes	ster of the cours	e: 10.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: M	I-Pr/NM-GMp	/23 and MI-Pr/R	-GMp/23		
Conditions for co	urse completi	on:			
Learning outcom	es:				
Brief outline of th	ne course:				
Recommended lit	terature:				
Course language:					
Notes:					
Course assessmen Total number of a		ts: 0			
A	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					1
Date of last modi	fication:				
Approved:	,				

	· · 1 · T · · ·	·/ · TZ Y·			
University: P. J. Šafá		ity in Kosice			
Faculty: Faculty of N					
Course ID: MI-Pr/ RD-GMp/23	Course na	me: Rare Disea	ISES		
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 0 / 1 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice Irse-load (he study perio	ours):			
Number of ECTS cr					
Recommended seme	ester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 9.		
Course level: I.II.					
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/MBCH-G	M2p/23 and MI	-Pr/PP-GM2p/23		
Conditions for cour exam pass	se completio	on:			
-		s of the most co	mmmonly occuri	ng m uic cimuno	<i>J</i> 0 u .
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited	course: s an introduced d transnatio linical pictures metabolic di	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t sorders, endocr	eases, their scree s well as, social i reatment and pro	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo	and treatment i will learn about ost common rate
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffn 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language:	course: s an introduce d transnatio linical pictu metabolic di e pediatric pa ature: nan GF, Vad ubray JM, v	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro	and treatment i will learn abou ost common ran ological disease
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffn 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language : English language	course: s an introduce d transnatio linical pictu metabolic di e pediatric pa ature: nan GF, Vad ubray JM, v	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro	and treatment i will learn abou ost common ran ological disease
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liters 1. Zschocke J, Hoffn 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language: English language Notes: Course assessment	course: s an introduced transnatio linical pictur metabolic di e pediatric pa ature: nan GF, Vad hubray JM, v tment, 2006,	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (2nd edition, Sp	eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro	and treatment i will learn abou ost common ran ological disease
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffin 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language : English language Notes:	course: s an introduced transnatio linical pictur metabolic di e pediatric pa ature: nan GF, Vad hubray JM, v tment, 2006,	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (2nd edition, Sp	eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro	and treatment i will learn abou ost common rai ological disease
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffin 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of asse	course: s an introduced transnatio linical pictur metabolic di e pediatric pr ature: nan GF, Vad lubray JM, v tment, 2006,	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (2nd edition, Sp	eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int ringer	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro l edition Schattau porn Metabolic D	and treatment i will learn about ost common ran ological disease ner Diseases,
This course provides general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited is with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffin 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language Notes: Course assessment Total number of asses A 0.0	course: s an introduced d transnatio linical pictur metabolic di e pediatric pr ature: nan GF, Vad lubray JM, v tment, 2006,	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (2nd edition, Sp ts: 0 C	eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int ringer	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro l edition Schattau porn Metabolic D	and treatment i will learn about ost common ran ological disease ner Diseases, FX
general. National an the characteristics, c diseases – inherited i with emphasis on the Recommended liter 1. Zschocke J, Hoffn 2. Fernandes J, Saud Diagnosis And Treat Course language: English language Notes: Course assessment Total number of asses A	course: s an introduce d transnatio linical pictur metabolic di e pediatric pa ature: nan GF, Vad ubray JM, v tment, 2006,	ction to rare dis nal registers, as re, diagnostics t isorders, endocr atient. emecum Metab an den Berghe (2nd edition, Sp ts: 0 C 0.0	eases, their scree s well as, social is reatment and pro ine diseases, cyst olicum, 2004,2nd G., Walter JH. Int ringer	ning, diagnosis a ssues. Students gnosis of the mo ic fibrosis, neuro l edition Schattau porn Metabolic D	and treatment i will learn about ost common ran ological disease ner Diseases, FX

University: P. J. Šafá	rik University in Košice	
Faculty: Faculty of M	Aedicine	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ ST-GMp/23	e	
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 0 Per Course method: pr	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 0	
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 2	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 9.	
Course level: I.II.		
Prerequisities:		

Conditions for course completion:

After conclusion of this subjects, students should understand scientific principles of preclinical and clinical aspects, as well as population-based research in medicine. Students will be able to search and evaluate quality of scientific informations, write a scientific thesis/article, they should understand basic methodologies of data acquisition as well as basics of scientific communication and scientometry.

Final evaluation: 0/100.

Learning outcomes:

Perform a model literature review – max. 30% of evaluation.

Student will demonstrate ability to work with bibliographic database PubMed / SCOPUS demonstrated by a systematically preformed review of scientific publications in the area of students choice. Literature review will be finalized by the end of 10th week of the subject duration.

Evaluation of quality of acquired references – max. 30% of evaluation.

Student will perform a critical data quality control of references included in his/her literature review. This should include among other: methodology of the study, design, strength of evidence, strengths and weaknesses of the publication. This will be provided by the end of subject duration Compulsory active participation at seminars – max. 40% of evaluation.

Two excused absences.

Content knowledge standard

Student will demonstrate knowledge and skills in this field, which is defined as to its content based on results of education and as to its width based on the recommended literature.

Brief outline of the course:

Characteristics of research process; types of research and methodology of project planning; methods of data acquisition; methods of processing and quality control of acquired data; essence and structure of modern research; international collaboration in research; principles of leadership in medicine and science; types of scientific and non-scientific methods in research; research ethics; presentation of results; evidence-based medicine; types of scientific publications.

Recommended literature:

1. Chang M.: Principles of Scientific Methods. Chapman and Hall/CRC New York, 2014, 247s. https://doi.org/10.1201/b17167

 Schultz K.F., Grimes D.A.: Essential Concepts in Clinical Research: Randomised Controlled Trials and Observational Epidemiology 2nd edition. Elsevier, 2018, 272s. ISBN 9780702073939.
 Supino PG, Borer JS. Principles of Research Methodology: A Guide for Clinical Investigators. Springer, 2012, 293s. ISBN 978-1461433590

Course lang English Lang	0					
Notes:						
Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:		L			1	
Date of last	modification:	02.05.2022				
Approved:						

Faculty: Faculty of N	
- acturey • 1 acturey 01 1	1edicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ SDT-GM1p/23	Course name: Seminar of Diploma Thesis 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per stud Course method: pre	ce rse-load (hours): ly period: 50s
Number of ECTS cr	edits: 2
Recommended seme	ster/trimester of the course: 9.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours Individual work, Obt	1
Learning outcomes: Preparatory steps and	l formality of Diploma Thesis' writing
phase, analytical and	asic steps of Diploma Thesis' writing (conceptualization, planning, empirical dissemination phase) nd Thesis writing principles (Thesis originality, copyright)
Faculty of Medicine 2. Rozhodnutie rekto stupni vysokoškolské 3. DIRECTIVE No. and Associate Profes Time of Keeping the Košice and Its Consti 4. STN 01 6910: 201 5. STN ISO 690 6. STN ISO 2145 7. https://www.upjs.s	pgraphical references nture: 22 for Final Theses Submitted at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, ra č. 9/2022 o predkladaní záverečných prác na 1., 2. a spojenom 1. a 2. Eho vzdelávania a uzatváraní licenčných zmlúv. 1/2011 on Essential Prerequisites of Final Theses, Doctorate Degree Theses, sorship Degree Theses, Release and Making Available Thereof During the Same, and Originality Check Valid for Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in ituents 0 k/en/departments/university-library/theses/
1. Directive No. 2/20 Faculty of Medicine 2. Rozhodnutie rekto stupni vysokoškolské 3. DIRECTIVE No. and Associate Profes Time of Keeping the Košice and Its Const 4. STN 01 6910: 201 5. STN ISO 690 6. STN ISO 2145 7. https://www.upjs.s	pgraphical references nture: 22 for Final Theses Submitted at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, ra č. 9/2022 o predkladaní záverečných prác na 1., 2. a spojenom 1. a 2. Eho vzdelávania a uzatváraní licenčných zmlúv. 1/2011 on Essential Prerequisites of Final Theses, Doctorate Degree Theses, sorship Degree Theses, Release and Making Available Thereof During the Same, and Originality Check Valid for Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in ituents 0

Course asses Total numbe	ssment or of assessed st	udents: 0						
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:	·							
Date of last	Date of last modification: 20.05.2022							
Approved:								

University: P. J. Šafár	ik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of M	ledicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ SDT-GM2p/23	Course name: Seminar of Diploma Thesis 2
Course type, scope an Course type: Practic Recommended cour Per week: Per study Course method: pre	e s e-load (hours): y period: 50s
Number of ECTS cre	edits: 2
Recommended semes	ster/trimester of the course: 10.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities:	
Conditions for cours individual work, obta	1
Learning outcomes: Structure and content	of the Diploma Thesis
of the text • Content page of the	oma Thesis: mainly parts of the Diploma Thesis - introductory and main part Diploma Thesis I.: abstract, proem, introduction, discusion, conclusion Diploma Thesis II.: aim, metodology and research methods of the Diploma
Faculty of Medicine 2. Rozhodnutie rektor stupni vysokoškolské 3. DIRECTIVE No. 1 and Associate Profess Time of Keeping the S Košice and Its Constit 4. STN 01 6910: 2010 5. STN ISO 690 6. STN ISO 2145 7. https://www.upjs.sk	22 for Final Theses Submitted at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, ra č. 9/2022 o predkladaní záverečných prác na 1., 2. a spojenom 1. a 2. ho vzdelávania a uzatváraní licenčných zmlúv. /2011 on Essential Prerequisites of Final Theses, Doctorate Degree Theses, sorship Degree Theses, Release and Making Available Thereof During the Same, and Originality Check Valid for Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in tuents
Course language: English	
Notes:	

Course asses	ssment r of assessed st	udants: 0						
	1		1.0	1 D	1 5	1		
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:								
Date of last	Date of last modification: 20.05.2022							
Approved:								

University:	ΡJ	Šafárik University in Košice	
Chiver Sity.	1.0.	Surfaring Only Clisicy in Rosiec	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Slovak Language 1
SL-GM1p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 4 **Per study period:** 0 / 56

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Students are required to attend Slovak language classes according to the schedule. Active participation is required.

Students are not allowed to have more than four absences during the semester.

There are 2 continuous oral assessments (Week 7. and 13.). The result of each continuous oral assessment must be at least 60%. Students are given an opportunity to retake the continuous oral assessment in the last week of the semester (week 14). The final assessment is based on the results of both continuous oral assessments (The final mark = the first continuous oral assessment result + the second continuous oral assessment result.)

Grading scale: A 100-93%; B 92-85%; C 84-77%; D 76-69%; E 68-60%; FX 59% and less. THE STUDY FORM: in person/distant/combined in accordance with epidemiological situation and the Rector's Ordinance.

Learning outcomes:

Students achieve basic language skills with the focus on the communication in selected general and medical topics - language level A1.1.

Brief outline of the course:

Human Body. Doctor - Patient Communication. Personal and Family History - Introduction. My Family. In the Town. Medical Faculty, Accommodation. Healthy and Unhealthy Food and Drinks.

Numerals (0 - 100). Days of the Week. Colours. Personal Pronouns. Nouns – Grammatical Gender. Verbs - Conjugation in Present Tense.

Recommended literature:

Madárová, I., Barnišinová, L., Pálová, V.: Pán doktor, hovoríte po slovensky? Košice, UPJŠ 2019.

e-publikácia: Madárová, I. Pálová, V., Tóthová, L.: Pán doktor, rozumiete po slovensky? Cvičebnica. Košice, UPJŠ 2021.

Kamenárová, R. a kol.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava, Univerzita Komenského 2018.

Sedláková, M. a kol.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013. https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/5596/Sedlakova-Slovencina-pre-cudzincov.pdf

Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme. www.slovake.eu

Course language:

English B2

Notes:

Course assessment
Total number of assessed students: 0absabs-Aabs-Babs-Cabs-Dabs-E0.00.00.00.00.00.0Provides:

neabs

0.0

Date of last modification: 13.09.2022

University: P. J. Šafa	árik University in Košice						
Faculty: Faculty of M	Medicine						
Course ID: MI-Pr/ SL-GM2p/23							
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 0 / 4 Per Course method: pr	are / Practice arse-load (hours): c study period: 0 / 56						
Number of ECTS c	redits: 2						
Recommended sem	ester/trimester of the course:						
Course level: I.II.							

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/SL-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Students are required to attend Slovak language classes according to the schedule. Active participation is required. Students are not allowed to have more than 4 absences during the semester. Students are expected to be on time to class. In case of late arrivals which happen more than 3 times, students are given an absence. There is one continuous oral assessment (week 8). The result of the continuous oral assessment must be at least 60%. Students are given an opportunity to retake the continuous oral assessment in the last week of the semester (week 14). Students with a final result lower than 60% in the summer semester are not allowed to register for the final exam, i.e. their final grade is FX. The final assessment is based on the result of the final oral exam and the continuous oral assessment. The final mark = the final oral exam (the final oral exam = 60% of the final mark) + the continuous oral assessment (the continuous oral assessment = 40% of the final mark) = 100%. Grading scale: A 100-93%, B 92-85%, C 84-77%, D 76-69%, E 68-60%, FX 59% and less. The study form: in person/distance/combined in accordance with epidemiological situation.

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients at the basic level, ask questions, give advice, etc. Language level A1.2.

Brief outline of the course:

Medical Topics: At the Doctor's: Vyšetrím vás. Budete užívať lieky. Health Problems: Máte problémy s trávením? Healthy Food. Diet: Nesmiete jesť potraviny s laktózou. At the Doctor's: Mali ste hnačku? At the Doctor's: Čo ste jedli? Daily Routine: Čo ste robili? In the Hospital: Na príjme. Referral to a Specialist: Pôjdete k očnému lekárovi. At the Doctor's: Odmeriam vám tlak. Grammar: Future Tense. Perfective and Imperfective Verbs in Medical Communication.Verbs: ísť, odísť, prísť. Instrumental Case. Verbs: jesť, piť. Modal Verbs – Present Tense. Past Tense I. Past Tense II – Irregular Verbs. Past Tense III. – Questions, Word Order. Locative Case. Dative Case – Nouns, Prepositions.

Dative Case – Pronouns, Word Formations.

Recommended literature:

Madárová, I., Barnišinová, L., Pálová, V.: Pán doktor, hovoríte po slovensky? Košice, UPJŠ 2019.

 e-book: Madárová, I. Pálová, V., Tóthová, L.: Pán doktor, rozumiete po slovensky? Cvičebnica. Košice, UPJŠ 2021. Kamenárová, R. a kol.: Krížom-krážom. Slovenčina A1. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského 2007 (+CD). Sedláková, M. a kol.: Slovenčina pre cudzincov. Pracovné listy. Košice: UPJŠ 2013. Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme. http://www.slovake.eu 								
Course languag English level B	ge: 2 / Slovak level .	A1.1						
Notes:								
Course assessm Total number of	nent f assessed studen	nts: 0						
А	В	С	D	Е	FX			

A	В	C	D	E	ΓX		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:							
Date of last modification: 23.01.2023							

	University:	ΡI	Šafárik	University	in Košice
I	University.	1. J.	Salarik	Oniversity	III KUSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Slovak Language 3
SL-GM3p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 1

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/SL-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Students are required to attend Slovak language classes according to the schedule. Active participation is required.

Students are not allowed to have more than two absences during the semester.

There is 1 continuous oral assessment (Week 12. and 13.). The result of continuous oral assessment must be at least 60%. Students are given an opportunity to retake the continuous oral assessment in the last week of the semester (week 14). The final assessment is based on the result of continuous oral assessment.

Grading scale: A 100-93%; B 92-85%; C 84-77%; D 76-69%; E 68-60%; FX 59% and less.

THE STUDY FORM: in person/distant/combined in accordance with epidemiological situation and the Rector's Ordinance.

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients, ask questions; give advice or instructions - language level A1.2.

Brief outline of the course:

Special Medical Examinations: Kidney Ultrasound, Chest X-ray, Urine Examination, Knee Examination... At the General Practitioner. Patient's Personal Data. Family History. Personal History. Localization of Pain. Provoking and Inhibiting Factors. Accompanying Risk Problems. Genitive Case – Selectively. The Imperative. Past Tense. Modal Verbs.

Recommended literature:

Madárová, I., Barnišinová, L., Pálová, V.: "Pán doktor, hovoríte po slovensky?" Košice, UPJŠ 2019.

Madárová, I., Pálová, V., Tóthová, L.: "Pán doktor, rozumiete po slovensky?" Cvičebnica. Košice, UPJŠ 2021.

Petruňová, H.: How to Use Slovak in a Medical Environment – Basic Slovak for Medical Students. Košice, UPJŠ 2019.

Brožová, I.: Slovak for you. Bratislava, Ikar 2016.

Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme.

Course language:

English B2, Slovak A1.1. Notes:							
Course asse	ssment er of assessed st	udents: 0					
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Provides:	•		<u>.</u>	1			
Date of last	modification: 2	21.09.2022					
Approved:							

University D	I Čafáril	University in Večies
University: P.	J. Salalik	University in Košice

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Slovak Language 4
SL-GM4p/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 2 Per study period: 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 1

Recommended semester/trimester of the course:

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/SL-GM3p/23

Conditions for course completion:

Students are required to attend Slovak language classes according to the schedule. Active participation is required.

Students are not allowed to have more than two absences during the semester.

Students are expected to be on time to class. In case of late arrivals which happen more than 3 times, students are given an absence.

There is one continuous oral assessment (weeks 7 and 8). The result of the continuous oral assessment must be at least 60%. Students are given an opportunity to retake the continuous oral assessment in the last week of the semester (week 14). Students with a final result lower than 60% in the summer semester are not allowed to register for the final exam, i.e. their final grade is FX. The final assessment is based on the result of the final oral exam and the continuous oral assessment. The final mark = the final oral exam (the final oral exam = 60% of the final mark) + the continuous oral assessment (the continuous oral assessment = 40% of the final mark) = 100%.

Grading scale: A 100-93%, B 92-85%, C 84-77%, D 76-69%, E 68-60%, FX 59% and less.

The study form: in person/distance/combined in accordance with epidemiological situation.

Learning outcomes:

Students are able to communicate with patients at the basic level at specialized departments in hospital. Language level A2.1.

Brief outline of the course:

Medical Topics: Personal History - Present and Previous Diseases. Drug History. Allergies. Social History. Addictions. Gynaecologic History. Pregnancy and Obstetric History. History Taking in Paediatrics I. Communication with Parents. History Taking in Paediatrics II. Communication with Children.

History Taking in Surgery I. Localization of Pain. History Taking in Surgery II. Intensity and Types of Pain. History Taking in Neurology.

Grammar: The Dative Case. Comparison of Adverbs. Deminutives. Imperative Forms in Informal Communication. Imperative Forms. Conditional.

Recommended literature:

Petruňová, H.: How to Use Slovak in a Medical Environment – Basic Slovak for Medical Students. Košice: UPJŠ 2019.

Madárová, I., Barnišinová, L., Pálová, V.: Pán doktor, hovoríte po slovensky? Košice, UPJŠ 2019. e-publikácia: Madárová, I. Pálová, V., Tóthová, L.: Pán doktor, rozumiete po slovensky? Cvičebnica. Košice, UPJŠ 2021.

Doplnkové materiály pripravené vyučujúcimi v printovej a elektronickej forme.

Course language:

English level B2/ Slovak level A1.2

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Drouidos					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
А	В	С	D	Е	FX

Provides:

Date of last modification: 23.01.2023

University:	ΡJ	Šafárik	University in Košice	
University.	1	Salarik	Oniversity in Rosiec	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Social Medicine
SM-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 1 / 2 **Per study period:** 14 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 3.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. At minimum attendance at 10 practices and 3 lectures.
- 2. Successful completion of presentation on selected topic (minimum 20 points).
- 3. Successful completion of the final test (minimum 31 points).

The latest update:

https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/11786/USBM_UP_Pr-Cv_GM-1_SM_2021-02-10.pdf

Successful completion of the final exam

Presentation on selected topic and final test

Learning outcomes:

To provide students with evidence-based knowledge of selected main determinants of health with an emphasis on social determinants, behavioral determinants and health care, with aim to better understand their positive and negative impact on the health of individuals and populations. After completing the course, students will be better acquainted with the trends of health development of the population, get better informed with approaches to health and disease at the population level, health care systems and about current health challenges at the national, international and global levels. They will know the main social causes and consequences of diseases and their importance in the process of effective diagnosis, treatment and aftercare.

Brief outline of the course:

Determinants of health: social, behavioral, health care; Health systems, healthcare organization and integrated care; Health promotion and health protection; Disease prevention; Global health: urbanization, migration, population aging; Family, dysfunctional family, child abused and neglect syndrome, domestic violence; Health and social consequences of substance and nonsubstance addictions; Specifics of health and social care for people with physical, sensory and mental disabilities; Specifics of health and social care for Roma, immigrants, the elderly and persons in the terminal stage of disease; Unemployment and homelessness as a health and social problem; Social assistance to people in an unfavorable life situation.

The current timetable for the semester is published on the website of the Institute of Social and Behavioral Medicine:

https://www.upjs.sk/public/media/11786/USBM_UP_Pr-Cv_GM-1_SM_2021-02-10.pdf

Recommended literature:

Základná študijná literatúra:

NAGYOVA, I., KATRENIAKOVA, Z. (eds.). Textbook of Social Medicine. SafarikPress Publishing, Kosice 2019. MZ SR. Strategický rámec starostlivosti o zdravie pre roky 2014 – 2030. Dostupné online: http://www.health.gov.sk/Zdroje?/Sources/Sekcie/IZP/strategicky-ramecstarostlivosti-o-zdravie2014-2030.pdf

DETELS, R, BEAGHOLE, R, LANSANG, MA, GULLIFORD, M (eds.) Oxford Textbook of Public Health. Oxford Medical Publications. Fifth edition. 2009. ISBN-13: 9780199218707. Ďalšia študijná literatúra:

NAGYOVA I (ed.). Measuring health and quality of life in the chronically ill. Kosice, Slovakia, EQUILIBRIA Ltd 2009.

WILKINSON, R & MARMOT, M. Social determinants of health. The solid facts. Second edition. 2003, 31 pages. ISBN 978 92 890 1401 4. Accessible online: http://www.euro.who.int/ __data/assets/pdf_file/0005/98438/e81384.pdf

Course language:

english

Notes:

Estimated time of the student' burden: 78 hours Present study (L, Pr): 42 hours Preparation of presentation 12 hours

Self-study 24 hours

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·				

Date of last modification: 17.05.2022

University:]	P. J. Šafárik U	University in Koš	sice			
Faculty: Fac	ulty of Medio	cine				
Course ID: 3 SSWp/23	MI-Pr/ Cou	irse name: Stud	ent Science W	Vork - Presenta	tion at SSC	
Course typ Recommen Per week: (, scope and t e: Lecture / F ded course-I) / 2 Per stud thod: present	ractice oad (hours): y period: 0 / 28				
Number of l	ECTS credits	: 4				
		trimester of the	e course: 3., 4	, 5., 6, 7., 8.	., 9., 10	
Course level	: I.II.					
Prerequisiti	es:					
	for course co in the faculty	mpletion: 7 round of SSW				
Learning ou	tcomes:					
	e of the cours the guidance	e: of the topic's su	pervisor of SS	SW and present	tation of result	S
	ed literature the chosen t					
Course lang English	uage:					
Notes:						
Course asses Total numbe	ssment r of assessed	students: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:	·	<u>_</u>			<u> </u>	
Date of last	modification	: 17.05.2022				
Approved:						

	. Salarik Olivers	ity in Košice			
Faculty: Faculty	y of Medicine				
Course ID: MI- S-SS-GMp/23	Pr/ Course na	me: Surgery			
Course type: Recommended	ope and the met d course-load (her r study period: d: present				
Number of EC	FS credits: 2				
Recommended	semester/trimes	ster of the cours	se: 11., 12		
Course level: I.	II.				
-			-	MI-Pr/FMML-G 3 and MI-Pr/S-G	1
It is obtaining		redits for comp		onal subjects in of the mandatory	-
0		l theoretical kno	owledge and ski	lls from the subj	ject of the state
exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics.	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n aging methods	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer	lls from the subj ic and plastic su camining the pati nation. Practical giography, ultras	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im v surgical disease the course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	tic and plastic su camining the pati tation. Practical	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im v surgical disease the course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	ic and plastic su amining the pati atation. Practical giography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns.	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the surgery. Pediatr	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im v surgical disease the course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus literature:	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	ic and plastic su amining the pati atation. Practical giography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns.	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the surgery. Pediatr Recommended Course languag English	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im v surgical disease the course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus literature:	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	ic and plastic su amining the pati atation. Practical giography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns.	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the surgery. Pediatr Recommended Course languag English Notes: Course assessm	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im v surgical disease 7 the course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus literature: ge:	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of m haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco- citation and inte	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	ic and plastic su amining the pati atation. Practical giography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns.	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the surgery. Pediatr Recommended Course languag English Notes: Course assessm	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. Yord - mastering owledge using im y surgical disease The course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus literature: ge:	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of m haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco- citation and inte	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem neological surger abdominal even	ic and plastic su amining the pati atation. Practical giography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns.	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular
To verify the s exam, i.e. abdo neurosurgery, a a medical reco diagnostics kno MRI of primary Brief outline of Summarize kno surgery, abdom urology. Chest transport of the surgery. Pediatr Recommended Course languag English Notes: Course assessm Total number of	tudent's acquired ominal, thoracic, nd orthopedics. ord - mastering owledge using im a surgical disease The course: wledge within the inal surgery, pedi and mediastinal s sick and wounde ic surgery. Resus literature: ge:	cardiovascular, Verify practical the basics of n haging methods s. e block and mult fatric surgery, or surgery. Sudden ed in shock, unco citation and inte	, trauma, pediatr knowledge in ex nedical documer - X-rays, CT, an idisciplinary sem acological surger abdominal even onsciousness, spi ensive care. Onco	ic and plastic su amining the pati nation. Practical agiography, ultras inars in thoracic s y, neurosurgery, c ts. Trauma surger nal injury. Burns. osurgery. Neurosu	urgery, urology, ient and writing verification of sonography, and surgery, vascular orthopedics, and ry. Principles of Cardiovascular urgery.

Date of last modification: 16.05.2022

	University: I	ъТ	Šafárik	University	in Košice
I	Oniversity. 1		Salarik	Oniversity	III IXOSICC

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Surgery - Propedeutics
SP-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 5

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 5.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/A-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/HE-GM2p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises / lectures is required:
- To participate at all of practical and theoretical exercises (100%) / lectures (75%)
- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test
- Two absences are possible needed to be compensated
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises / lectures (paragraph 1 above)
- The control tests are evaluated on the basis of the achieved number of points (%)
- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art. 13, Paragraph 4
- The final exam consists of oral parts
- To the exam bring the student's book with attendance

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, MS Teams or other teleconference applications.

- 1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.
- 2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.
- 3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence, written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

Get knowledge from the basics of symptomatology and diagnostics of surgical diseases, using physical, laboratory and instrumental examination. Students will acquire basics of RTG diagnostics of acute abdomen and other RTG contrast examinations of gastrointestinal tract, thorax and skeletal injuries. Apprise principles of surgical procedures, preoperative care of the patient and postoperative care. The attention is focused on the basics of surgical thinking and scientific work in surgery.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to Surgery-propedeutic study. History development of surgery. Patient history and symptoms of surgical diseases and its value for establishment of proper diagnosis. Basic principles of clinical examination. Value of paraclinic examinations – lab.tests.X ray, CT, US, MRI, endoscopy and nuclear medicine techniques for approvement of clinical diagnosis in acute and chronic surgical diseases. Principles of antisepsis and sepsis. Desinfection and sterilisation in surgical ward and in all health care facilities. Preoperative management of the patient. Indications and contraindications for the operation. Basic operative procedures – terminology, classification, description. Shock in surgery. Shock in surgery. Basis methods of anasthesia. Types of anaesthesia (anaesthesia, premedication, general anaesthesia, endotracheal anaesthesia). Postoperative care. General principles of postoperative care. Operative wounds, types of wounds, healing of wounds. Tromboembolism in surgery. Thrombophlebitis, phlebotrombosis, pulmonary embolism, air and fat embolism. Bleeding in surgery. Non- surgical diseases – cardiovascular, respirátory, metabolic, hepatocelular, renal, endocrine, neurologic, haemarological, ummunological in correlation to surgical procedure. Blood derivates and transfusions for urgent and elective surgery.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Frankovičová, M., Kaťuchová J. et al.: Surgery for medical students. second revised edition, Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef

Šafárik University in Košice, 2017, 521 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-581-0

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	
A B C D E FX	

Provides:

Date of last modification: 05.08.2022

University: P. J. Šafá	arik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	
Course ID: MI-Pr/ S-GM1p/23	Course name: Surgery 1
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pre	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28
Number of ECTS cr	
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 6.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/SP-GMp/23
 To get at least 60 % Two absences are p 2. For successful obtained the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for the control tests are performed to the credit for th	
Students gain basic in The outcome of the st causes and prevention open and closed wour surgical treatment an well as its diagnosis knowledge of the pose patient as well as a re	nformation on diagnosis and treatment of surgical diseases of infectious origin. tudies of trauma and war surgery is the acquiring the basic knowledge of injury n, pointing out the peculiarities of war injuries. Important is the knowledge of ands – students must master first aid as well as the basics of conservative and d its complications. Important is the knowledge of shock pathophysiology as and treatment. The aim in the field of plastic and replacement surgery is the ssibilities in these fields as well as indications, preparation, transportation of a eplacement to the corresponding department. The important part of the surgery dge in the field of post-surgical rehabilitation of patients. Significant are also

the basics of dietetics of surgical patients with the possibilities of parenteral and enteral nutrition. Students master the basics of home parenteral nutrition all-in-one, taking into consideration the increasing number of patients also in Slovakia. Significant is the knowledge of the increasing importance of enteral nutrition everywhere in the post-surgical period where its usage is possible.

Brief outline of the course:

Surgical infection I., Surgical infection II., Injury, prevention of injuries, occupational and nonoccupational injury (categories of injuries, mass injury, disaster), Open injuries – types of open injuries. Wounds, types of wounds, healing of wounds. First aid, modalites of the treatment, Closed injuries – types of closed injuries. Fractures and dislocations. First aid. Conservative therapy. Speciality of military injuries and their management. Cardiovascular injury, Shock, pathogenesis of the shock. Manifestations of the shock, laboratory diagnostic methods, clinical symptoms and therapy. Failure of organs, Thermal and cold injuries, The basic problems and principles of plastic surgery, Basic principles of microsurgery and replantation surgery, Basic principles of surgical patients, Principles of dietetics in surgical patients in pre- and post-operative period. Parenteral and enteral nutrition in surgical

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Frankovičová, M., Kaťuchová J. et al.: Surgery for medical students, second revised edition, Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISN 978-80-8152-581-0

Course language:

English

diseases.

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Date of last modification: 16.05.2022								
Provides:								
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice							
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine							
Course ID: MI-Pr/ S-GM2p/23Course name: Surgery 2							
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectu Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pro	re / Practice rse-load (hours): study period: 28 / 28						

Number of ECTS credits: 4

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 7.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/S-GM1p/23 and MI-Pr/PA-GM1p/23

Conditions for course completion:

- I. For successful completion of the practical exercises/lectures is required:
- To participate at all of practical exercises (100%) and theoretical lectures (75%).
- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test
- Two absences are allowed, needed to be compensated
- II. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, MS teams or other teleconference applications.

- 1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.
- 2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.
- 3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence, written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

The students acquire knowledge of the surgical treatment of diseases of the throat and thyroid, the basics of thoracic surgery, including heart disease and blood vessels. The students will be able to use knowledge from the abdominal surgery, the basic principles of treatment of liver, gallbladder, bile duct, pancreas, spleen and stomach and duodenum diseases.

Brief outline of the course:

Surgery of the neck, thyroid gland and parathyroid gland.

Surgery of the thoracic wall and surgery of the mediastinum. Surgery of the breast. Surgery of the trachea, lung and pleura. Surgery of the oesophagus and diaphragm. Surgery of the congenital and acquired diseases of the heart. Surgery of the arteries. Surgery of the veins and lymphatic veins. Surgery of the abdominal wall and hernia. Surgery of the pancreas. Surgery of the spleen. Surgery of the gall- bladder and the biliary tree. Surgery of the liver. Surgical icterus, portal hypertension, hepatorenal syndrome. Surgery of the stomach and the duodenum.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Doherty G.: Current Diagnosis & Treatment Surgery, 13 ed., McGraw-Hill Medical, 2010 Cameron, JL.: Current surgical therapy. 8.ed., Philadelphia; Elsevier, 2013

Townsend, CM. et al.: Sabiston Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice. 19 ed., Elsevier : Toronto, 2012

Mclatchie G, Borley N, Chikve J.: Oxford handbook in clinical surgery. 4.ed., Oxford: University Press, 2007

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course asses	sment					
Total number	r of assessed st	udents: 0				
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:				<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	
Date of last 1	modification:	11.05.2022				
Approved:						

	COURSE INFORMATION LETTER
University: P. J. Šafá	árik University in Košice
Faculty: Faculty of N	Medicine
Course ID: MI-Pr/ S-GM3p/23	Course name: Surgery 3
Course type, scope a Course type: Lectur Recommended cou Per week: 2 / 2 Per Course method: pro	ure / Practice urse-load (hours): • study period: 28 / 28
Number of ECTS cr	redits: 5
Recommended seme	ester/trimester of the course: 8.
Course level: I.II.	
Prerequisities: MI-P	r/S-GM2p/23
 To participate at all To get at least 60 % Two absences are a II. For successful obt To gain the credit fi Evaluation: Study r The final classification The final exercises The final exam con The final classification The fi	ation includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in natively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with IS teams or other teleconference applications. The students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers. In the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports. Is sment will be carried out by a distance test. The course will be evaluated on the basis of the records
of the rectum and and classification, sympt the abdomen and ch Congenital backgrout thoracosurgical. Eme Congenital and acqu	intestine, mesentery and the retroperiteal spaces. Surgery of the colon. Surgery us. Acute abdomen - the definition, distribution of acute abdominal situations, toms and diagnosis of acute abdomen. Acute abdomen accident - injury to hest. Acute abdomen inflammation, bleeding in the GIT. Acute abdomen - und. Surgical diseases in childhood and their treatment. Emergency situations ergency situations angiosurgical. uired defects hands in plastic surgery. The diagnosis and treatment of cancer. y of cancer. Selected chapters from plastic surgery. Endocrine diseases requiring

surgical treatment
Brief outline of the course:

Surgery of the small intestine and retroperitoneum. Surgery of the colon. Surgery of the rectum and anus. Acute abdominal conditions – definition, clasification, symptoms and diagnosis. Acute abdomen - mechanical, neurogenic and vascular ileus. Acute abdomen – inflammatory diseases. Acute abdomen - gastrointestinal bleeding. Traumatic acute abdomen. Congenital acute abdominal conditions. Thoracosurgical acute abdominal conditions. Angiosurgical acute abdominal conditions. Current concepts of surgical oncology. Multimodal therapy of surgical malignancies. Endocrine diseases requiring surgical treatment. Special chapters of plastic, reconstructive surgery.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Doherty G.: Current Diagnosis & Treatment Surgery, 13 ed., McGraw-Hill Medical, 2010 Cameron, JL.: Current surgical therapy. 8.ed., Philadelphia; Elsevier, 2013

Townsend, CM. et al.: Sabiston Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice. 19 ed., Elsevier : Toronto, 2012

Mclatchie G, Borley N, Chikve J.: Oxford handbook in clinical surgery. 4.ed., Oxford: University Press, 2007

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

Provides:					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
А	В	С	D	Е	FX

Date of last modification: 05.09.2022

University:	ΡI	Šafárik	University	in Kočice
University:	Г. J.	Salalik	University	y III KOSICE

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/
S-GM4p/23Course name: Surgery 4 (Neurosurgery, Orthopedics)

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2 / 2 Per study period: 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 9.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/S-GM3p/23

Conditions for course completion:

solution of the problems, test

Learning outcomes:

Neurosurgery, orthopedics

Students will acquire basic knowledge of investigative methodologies in orthopedics. They will learn the diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory, degenerative and metabolic diseases of the bone system. It is important to manage the diagnostic and treatment of primary and secondary tumors of the axial skeleton. Students will learn the basics of rehabilitation and assessment activities in the field of orthopedic surgery. It is crucial to obtain information about the symptoms and treatment of intracranial hypertension diagnosis and determination of brain death, which is important for the possibility of organ transplantation. Findings of birth defects of the nervous system similar to the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the nervous system, as well as using of radioinvasive procedures in neurosurgery are necessary, which must be controlled after completing each section of the course.

Brief outline of the course:

Investigative techniques in orthopedics. Inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Metabolic disease, bone tumors and tumor-like affections. The most frequent orthopedic diseases arms and legs. Disease of the axial skeleton. Reconstructive and assessment activities in orthopedics. Intracranial pressure - pathophysiology of intracranial hypertension. Congenital malformations of the nervous system. Head injuries. Trauma of spine, spinal cord and peripheral nerves. Tumours of the nervous system. Vascular neurosurgery. Pain and nerve compression syndromes of peripheral nerves.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Šulla, I. et al.: Selected topics from neurosurgery. Texbook for physicians and students of general medicine. Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2011. - 309 p. ISBN 9788070978832 Southerland, J.: McGlamrys Comprehensive Textbook of Foot and Ankle Surgery, Lippincot Williams Wilkins, 2012, 2112 p. ISBN: 9780781765800

Fitzgerald, R	Fitzgerald, R. H. et al. Orthopeadics. Mosby 2002, 2006 p. ISBN 0-323-01318-X.							
Course lang English, Slov	0							
Notes:								
Course assessment Total number of assessed students: 0								
abs	abs abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:	I							
Date of last modification: 16.03.2018								
Approved:								

University:	ΡI	Šafárik	University	in Kočice
University:	Г. J.	Salalik	University	y III KOSICE

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/
S-GM5p/23Course name: Surgery 5 (Trauma Surgery, Urology)

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 2 / 2 **Per study period:** 28 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 3

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/PM-GM2p/23 and MI-Pr/S-GM3p/23

Conditions for course completion:

solution of the problems, test

Learning outcomes:

Trauma surgery, urology

Students will acquire knowledge of the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury often simultaneously with chest injuries. Also important are the knowledge acquired in the abdomen and retroperitoneal injury, especially for its relative rarity. Frequently occurring musculoskeletal injuries, which is important to proper diagnosis and treatment. The student has to know the life-threatening symptoms of compartment syndrome and other rarely occurring due to injuries / Crush syndrome, algodystrophic syndrome, etc. /. In the field of urology is the result of learning the knowledge of the occurrence of urogenital anomalies syndrome. It is important to gain knowledge about the relatively frequently occurring inflammatory diseases in this area. Students master the diagnosis and treatment of calculous disease of the urinary system. In terms of incidence of diseases of the prostate is a common disability - whether benign hyperplasia or tumors, thus acquiring knowledge about the disease is extremely important. Similarly, the student must control the symptoms and treatment of injuries of the urogenital system, although they occur less frequently.

Brief outline of the course:

Craniocerebral injury. Spinal injuries. Chest injury. Injury to the abdomen, pelvis and urogenital system. The injuries of the upper limb. Lower limb injuries. Specific types of injuries and injury complications. History, terminology and basic principles of examination in urology. Anomalies of the urogenital system. Inflammatory diseases of the urogenital system, epidemiology, etiopathogenesis, diagnostic principles. Urolithiasis - etiopathogenesis, diagnostic procedure, complications and prognosis. Tumors of the urogenital system. Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Injuries of the urogenital system.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4 Southerland, J.: McGlamrys Comprehensive Textbook of Foot and Ankle Surgery, Lippincot Williams Wilkins, 2012, 2112 p. ISBN: 9780781765800 Pokorný, J. et al.: Traumatologie, Triton, 2002, ISBN 80-7254-277-X Muller, M. et al.: Chirurgie pro studium a praxi. Goldstein and Goldstein 1997, ISBN 80-86094-10-3

Tanaghoe, E. A., McAninch, J. W.: Smith's General Urology. McGraw Hill Medical, 2000, ISBN 0-07-159331-4

Breza, J. et al.: Všeobecná a špeciálna urológia, Univerzita Komenského Bratislava 2004, ISBN 80-223-1907-4.

Course language: English, Slovak Notes: **Course assessment** Total number of assessed students: 0 abs-A abs-C abs-D abs abs-B abs-E neabs 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 **Provides:** Date of last modification: 17.05.2021 **Approved:**

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košic

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Surgery 6
S-GM6p/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Practice / Controlled study hour

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: Per study period: 280s / 60s

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 12

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 11., 12..

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities: MI-Pr/S-GM4p/23 and MI-Pr/S-GM5p/24 and MI-Pr/RCO-GMp/23

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises / seminars is required:
- To participate at all of practical and theoretical exercises (100%) and seminars (75%)

- To get at least 60 % of total score for ongoing review of written test last day of classes in ROGO system

- Two absences are possible needed to be compensated
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- Written test last day of classes in ROGO system (30 questions)
- To complete two night duties on Surgery Departments according to the schedule

- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Part II, Art. 13, Paragraph 4

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

In case of rotation abroad, is an obligation to complete the final test in Surgery 6 on the last day of the rotation in ROGO system with a confirmation of completion of rotation abroad

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, MS Teams or other teleconference applications.

- 1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.
- 2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.
- 3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence, written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

After the completion of this part of the studies students shall master basic diagnostic, therapeutic and evaluative outcomes in the field of thoracic and mediastinum surgery. They must know the basics of diagnosis and treatment of acute abdomen including abdominal traumas. The important knowledge includes that of the transportation of the sick and injured in shock or those unconscious or when spinal injury is suspected. They must master first aid, including the medical one, in case of thermal damages of organisms. They will acquire the basic knowledge from cardiovascular surgery as well as pediatric surgery. They will master the basics of resuscitation and intensive care. They

will know the basic diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in onco-surgery. They will know the basics of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in orthopedics, urology and neurosurgery. They are able to diagnose basic diseases of the given fields based on the X-ray interpretation.

Brief outline of the course:

Multidisciplinary seminars: Thoracic and mediastinum surgery. Acute abdomen. Trauma surgery. Principles of the transportation of the sick and injured in shock, unconscious, or in case of spinal injury. Burns. Cardiovascular surgery. Pediatric surgery. Resuscitation and intensive care. Onco-surgery. Orthopedics, urology, neurosurgery + X-rays.

Recommended literature:

Frankovičová, M. et al.: Surgery for medical students. Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISBN 978-80-8152-202-4

Frankovičová, M., Kaťuchová J. et al.: Surgery for medical students, second revised edition, Košice, Faculty of Medicine, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice, 2014, 408 p. ISN 978-80-8152-581-0

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

Provides:

Date of last modification: 16.05.2022

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice	rsitv in Košice
--	-----------------

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: The Organ and Tissue Transplantation
OTT-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method:

Course type: Lecture / Practice

Recommended course-load (hours):

Per week: 0 / 2 **Per study period:** 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

- 1. For successful completion of the practical exercises/seminars is required:
- To participate at all of practical exercises (100%)
- Elaboration of specified tasks
- 2. For successful obtained of the credits from subject is necessary:
- To gain the credit from practical exercises (paragraph 1 above).
- Evaluation: Study rules of procedure UPJŠ in Košice, the Faculty of Medicine, Par II, Art13

- The final classification includes the evaluation of the written test and the results obtained in practical exercises

Education can alternatively by conducted in a distant mode. The teachers will communicate with students by email, MS teams or other teleconference applications.

- 1. The presence of the students at individual practices will be recorded by their teachers.
- 2. Teachers will assign the tasks to students in the form of essays and solving case reports.
- 3. Knowledge assessment will be carried out by a distance test.

4. Completion of the course will be evaluated on the basis of the records of presence, written assignments and test results.

Learning outcomes:

The students will acquire basic knowledge on the theory of biology and transmission organs and tissues. They will know the principle donors of organs, brain death determination and the principle of selection of suitable recipients. The students will acquire knowledge of the techniques of collection, storage and transportation of the tissues and organs, the basic principles of organ and tissue transplantation. They will know the possibilities of the products of The Tissue Banks.

Brief outline of the course:

General principles of transplantation of organs and tissues. Indications for explant organs from deceased donors. Indications for the explant organs from living donors. Kidney transplantation. Kidney transplantation in children. Pancreas transplantation. Liver transplantation. Heart transplantation. Lung transplantation. Transplantation of the small intestine. Combined and re-transplantation. Complications after transplant surgery. Organ rejection, acute and chronic. Stem cell transplantation in surgery.

Recommended literature:

1. Frankovičová M. et al. : Surgery for Medical Students. Equilbria, Košice,2014

2. Doherty G.: Current Diagnosis & Treatment Surgery, 13 ed., McGraw-Hill Medical, 2010

3. Cameron, JL.: Current surgical therapy. 8.ed., Philadelphia; Elsevier, 2013

4. Townsend, CM. et al.: Sabiston Textbook of Surgery: The Biological Basis of Modern Surgical Practice. 19 ed., Elsevier : Toronto, 2012

5. Mclatchie G, Borley N, Chikve J. : Oxford handbook in clinical surgery. 4.ed., Oxford: University Press, 2007

Course language:

English

Notes:

Course assessment

Total number of assessed students: 0

0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	neabs

Date of last modification: 11.05.2022

University: P.	J. Šafárik	University in Košice
University. 1.	J. Dululik	

Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

Course ID: MI-Pr/	Course name: Training of Competencies for Clinical Practice
TCCP-GMp/23	

Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 2 Per study period: 0 / 28

Course method: present

Number of ECTS credits: 2

Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 10.

Course level: I.II.

Prerequisities:

Conditions for course completion:

Active participation in training ; Active preparation for individual exercises (studying texts, watching videos, etc.)

Learning outcomes:

To develop communication competencies that enable physicians to establish a cooperative relationship with the patient, to collect and evaluate information obtained from the patient effectively, to inform the patient about health and the proposed health care appropriately, to involve the patient in shared decision-making on health care, to respond to the specific needs of the patient, to respect the cultural and social differences of patients and the level of their health literacy, to better understand the psycho-social needs of patients and their perspectives on the disease and treatment. The overall objective is to improve the efficiency of the healthcare provided by future healthcare professionals through the so-called soft skills.

Brief outline of the course:

Introduction to the training of competencies for clinical practice; The patient's perspective on illness and treatment, psycho-social needs and the patient's social background, health literacy; Calgary-Cambridge model for consultation with the patient (initiating consultation, building a relationship, gathering information, structuring a meeting, ending a meeting); Planning and shared decision-making; Effective sharing of information (use of plain language, teach-back method, etc.); Sharing bad news; Mobilisation of patient's social support; Working with a patient with low health literacy; Working with yourself, reflecting, adapting to the patient's communication needs and the patient's capabilities and resources.

Recommended literature:

Parrott T., Crook T.: Effective Communication Skills for doctors. 2011., Silverman J., Kurtz S., Draper J.: Skills for Communicating with Patients. Taylor and Francis, 2013, Kickbusch I., Pelikan J.M., Apfel F., Thouros A.D.: Health literacy. The solid facts. WHO 2013.

Course language: english

english

Notes:

The subject will only be open if at least 12 students register it; the Number of allowed absences -2 exercises; Healthcare professionals with different specializations will be invited to selected exercises as guests.

Course assessment								
Total number of assessed students: 0								
abs abs-A abs-B abs-C abs-D abs-E nea						neabs		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Provides:								
Date of last modification: 17.05.2022								
Approved:								

University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice								
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine								
Course ID: MI-Pr/ Course name: Tropical Medicine TM-GMp/23								
Course type, scope and the method: Course type: Lecture / Practice Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 0 / 1 Per study period: 0 / 14 Course method: present								
Number of ECTS credits: 2								
Recommended semester/trimes	ter of the cours	se: 9.						
Course level: I.II.								
Prerequisities: MI-Pr/MB-GM2	o/23							
Conditions for course completio - 100 % active participation in th - final test minimum percentage	e practicals							
Learning outcomes: Epidemiological aspects and b antiinfectious treatment of tropic	•		,	basic principles				
Brief outline of the course: The nature of infectious disease hepatitis. HIV / AIDS. Malaria.		-	-	infections. Viral				
kol.: Infektológia a antiinfekčná	 Šerý, V. Bálint, O.: Tropická a cestovní medicína, Medon s.r.o. Praha 1998, 569 s.Bálint O. a kol.: Infektológia a antiinfekčná terapia. 2.prepracované vydanie. Bratislava, Osveta 2007. Michael Eddleston, Oxford Handbook of Tropical Medicine. 							
Course language: English								
Notes:								
Course assessment Total number of assessed student								
A B	С	D	Е	FX				
0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
Provides:								
Date of last modification: 17.05	.2022							
Approved:								

Course assessm	nent				
Total number of	f assessed studen	ts: 0			
А	В	С	D	Е	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Provides:					
Date of last modification: 10.05.2022					
Approved:					